

DECLASSIFIED

1. ZFF-1	Msg 031001Z Nov 67,	OPERATION SCOTLAND COMMENCED: 312400H OCT 67
2. ZFF-1	Msg 040338Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 949, period 2 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
3. PAGE 6,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 950, period 3 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
4. ZFF-1	Msg 060405Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 951, period 4 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
5. ZFF-1	Msg 080411Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 953, period 6 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
6. ZFF-1	Msg 090324Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 954, period 7 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
7. PAGE 4	DTG 100321Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 955, period 8 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
8. ZFF-1	Msg 110301Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 956, period 9 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
9. ZFF-1	Msg 120415Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 957, period 10 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
10. PAGE 4,	DTG 130338Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 958, period 11 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
11. ZFF-1	Msg 140408Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 959, period 12 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
12. ZFF-1	Msg 150413Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 960, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
13. ZFF-1	Msg 160448Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 961, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
14. ZFF-1	Msg 170431Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 962, period 15 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
15. ZFF-1	Msg 180421Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 963, period 16 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
16. ZFF-1	Msg 190436Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 964, period 17 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
17. ZFF-1	Msg 200351Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 965, period 18 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18. ZFF-1	Msg 210506Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 966, period 19 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
19. ZFF-1	Msg 220419Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 967, period 200001H to 202400H Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
20. PAGE 6,	DTG 230255Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 968, period 21 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
21. ZFF-1	Msg 240328Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 969, period 22 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
22. ZFF-1	Msg 250317Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 970, period 23 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
23. ZFF-1	Msg 260324Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 971, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
24. ZFF-1	Msg 270438Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 972, period 25 Nov 67
25. PAGE 4	DTG 280451Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 973, period 26 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
26. ZFF-1	Msg 290403Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 974, period 27 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
27. PAGE 4,	Msg 300221Z Nov 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 975, period 28 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
28. CGFMFPAC	Msg 010354Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 976, period 29 Nov 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
29. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 977, period 300001H to 302400H Nov 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
30. ZFF-1	Msg 030505Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 978, period 010001H to 012400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
31. ZFF-1	Msg 040341Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 979, period 2 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
32. ZFF-1	Msg 050356Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 980, period 3 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
33. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 981, period 4 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
34. ZFF-1	Msg 070316Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 982, period 5 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

35. PAGE 4,	Msg 080318Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 983, period 6 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
36. PAGE 4,	Msg 090322Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 984, period 7 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
37. ZFF-1	Msg 100351Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 985, period 8 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
38. ZFF-1	Msg 110447Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 986, period 9 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
39. PAGE 4,	Msg 120341Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 987, period 10 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
40. ZFF-1	Msg 130301Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 988, period 11 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
41. ZFF-1	Msg 150335Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 990, period 13 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
42. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 991, period 14 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
43. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 992, period 15 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
44. ZFF-1	Msg 180451Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 993, period 16 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
45. ZFF-1	Msg 190422Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 994, period 17 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
46. ZFF-1	Msg 200416Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 995, period 18 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
47. ZFF-1	Msg 210321Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 996, period 19 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
48. ZFF-1	Msg 220326Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 997, period 200001H to 202400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
49. ZFF-1	Msg 230409Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 998, period 210001H to 212400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
50. ZFF-1	Msg 240259Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 999, period 22 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

51. ZFF-1	Msg 250225Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,000, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
52. ZFF-1	Msg 260225Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,001, period 24 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
53. ZFF-1	Msg 270345Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,002, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
54. ZFF-1	Msg 280318Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,003, period 26 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
55. PAGE 3,	DTG 290401Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,004, period 27 Dec 67 OPERATION SCOTLAND
56. ZFF-1	Msg 310406Z Dec 67,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,005, period 290001H to 292400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
57. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,006, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
58. ZFF-1	Msg 010034Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,007, period 300001H to 302400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
59. ZFF-1	Msg 020344Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,008, period 310001H to 312400H Dec 67, OPERATION SCOTLAND
60. ZFF-1	Msg 030501Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,009, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
61. ZFF-1	Msg 040449Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,010, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
62. ZFF-1 060341Z	Msg 060341Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,012, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
63. ZFF-1	Msg 070345Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,013, period 5 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
64. ZFF-1	Msg 080405Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,014, period 6 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
65. ZFF-1	Msg 090411Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,015, period 7 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
66. PAGE 4,	DTG 100425Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,016, period 8 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
67. ZFF-1	Msg 110335Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,017, period 9 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

68. ZFF-1	Msg 120313Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,018, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
69. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,019, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
70. ZFF-1	Msg 140404Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,020, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
71. ZFF-1	Msg 150315Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,021, period 13 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
72. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,022, period 14 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
73. ZFF-1	Msg 170316Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,023, period 15 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
74. ZFF-1	Msg 180315Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,024, period 16 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
75. ZFF-1	Msg 190355Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,025, period 17 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
76. PAGE 4,	DTG 200441Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,026, period 18 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
77. ZFF-1	Msg 210459Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,027, period 190001H to 192400H Jan 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
78. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,028, period 200001H to 202400H Jan 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
79. ZFF-1	Msg 230411Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,029, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
80. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,030, period 22 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
81. ZFF-1	Msg 250308Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,031, period 23 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
82. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,032, period 24 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
83. ZFF-1	Msg 270445Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,033, period 25 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
84. ZFF-1	Msg 280335Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,034, period 26 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(5)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

85. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,035, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
86. ZFF-1	Msg 300545Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,036, period 28 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
87. ZFF-1	Msg 310432Z Jan 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # (Not Listed) period not listed, OPERATION SCOTLAND
88. ZFF-1	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # (Not Listed) period 290001H to 292400H Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
89. PAGE 5,	DTG 010425Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # (Not Listed) period 30 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
90. PAGE 4,	DTG 020306Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,039, period 31 Jan 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
91. ZFF-1	Msg 030406Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,040, period 1 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
92. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP OR PERIOD NOT LISTED OPERATION SCOTLAND
93. PAGE 5,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,042, period 3 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
94. ZFF-1	Msg 060359Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,043, period 4 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
95. PAGE 3, PAGE	DTG 070304Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,044, period 5 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
96. PAGE 4,	DTG 080354Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,045, period 6 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
97. ZFF-1	Msg 090422Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,046, period 7 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
98. ZFF-1	Msg 100404Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,047, period 8 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
99. ZFF-1	Msg 110445Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,048, period 090001H to 092400H Feb 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
100. ZFF-1	Msg 120215Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,049, period 10 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
101. PAGE 4,	DTG 130451Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,050, period 11 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND

DECLASSIFIED

102. PAGE 2,	DTG 140248Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,051, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
103. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,052, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
104. ZFF-1	Msg 160346Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,053, period 14 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
105. PAGE 3,	MSG 170407Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,054, period 15 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
106. ZFF-1	MSG 180257Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,055, period 16 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
107. ZFF-1	Msg 190306Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,056, period 17 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
108. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,057, period 18 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
109. ZFF-1	Msg 210432Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,058, period 190001H to 192400H Feb 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
110. PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,059, period 22 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
111. ZFF-1	Msg 230315Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,060, period 23 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
112. ZFF-1	Msg 240243Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,061, period 24 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
113. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,062, period 25 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
114. PAGE 3,	DTG 260446Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,063, period 24 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
115. PAGE 3,	DTG 270415Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,064, period 25 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
116. ZFF-1	Msg 280457Z Feb 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,065, period 260001H to 262400H Feb 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
117. PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,066, period 27 Feb 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND

(7.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

118.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,067, period 280001H to 282400H Feb 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
119.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,068, period 290001H to 292400H Feb 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
120.	PAGE 4,	DTG 030302Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,069, period 1 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
121.	PAGE 4,	DTG 040401Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,070, period 2 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
122.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,071, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
123.	ZFF-1	Msg 060223Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,072, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
124.	ZFF-1	Msg 070215Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,073, period 5 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
125.	ZFF-1	Msg 080321Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,074, period 6 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
126.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,075, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
127.	ZFF-1	Msg 100519Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,076, period 080001H to 082400H Mar 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
128.	PAGE 4	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,077, period 090001H to 092400H Mar 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
129.	ZFF-1	Msg 120347Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,078, period 10 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
130.	ZFF-1	Msg 130259Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,079, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
131.	ZFF-1	Msg 140221Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,080, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
132.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,081, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
133.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,082, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
134.	ZFF-1	Msg 170331Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,083, period 15 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND

DECLASSIFIED

135.	PAGE 4,	DTG 180315Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,084, period 16 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
136.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,085, period 170001H to 172400H Mar 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
137.	ZFF-1	Msg 200255Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,085, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
138.	ZFF-1	Msg 210301Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,087, period 19 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
139.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,088, period 200001H to 202400H Mar 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
140.	ZFF-1	Msg 230504Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,089, period 21 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
141.	ZFF-1	Msg 240421Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,090, period 22 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
142.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,091, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
143.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,092, period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
144.	PAGE 3,	DTG 270251Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,093, period 25 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
145.	PAGE 3,	DTG 280237Z Mar 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,094, period 26 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
146.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,095, period 27 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
147.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,096, period 28 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
148.	PAGE 4,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,097, period 29 Mar 68 OPERATION SCOTLAND
149.	ZFF-1	Msg 010345Z APR 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # 1,098, period 300001H to 302400H Mar 68, OPERATION SCOTLAND
150.	PAGE 3,	DTG NOT LISTED	FMFPAC SITREP # or Period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND
151.	ZFF-1	Msg 030407Z Apr 68,	FMFPAC SITREP # or Period not listed OPERATION SCOTLAND

98725

RUHHFMA0431 3071001-SSSS--RUCH04.

SSSS

310012 NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO SIG 7603

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7

EXPENDING 4 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

NONE

(3) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) AT 0001H, THE TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, COMMENCED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 0815H, COMPANY B CP ON HILL 881 RECEIVED SIX ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (XD 769432). COMPANY B FIRED A 60MM MORTAR MISSION AND SEARCHED THE AREA, FINDING ONE FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLE (XD 773425).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 125 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 252 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA0431 SECRET

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

NONE

(4) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST AND SECOND BATTALIONS, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA OF THE SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0110H, ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM COMPANY C (YD 320471) WHEN THEIR POSITION RECEIVED A GRENADE. AT 0900H, COMPANY C DETONATED TWO MINES IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 290465). NINE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1150H, ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM COMPANY J. FIRST MARINES WHEN A MINE (YD 272523) DETONATED. AT 1440H, TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM COMPANY H, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WHEN THEY DETONATED A MINE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 295543). WHILE ATTEMPTING TO TREAT THE WIA'S ANOTHER PRESSURE TYPE MINE DETONATED. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, ELEVENTH MARINES FIRED 98 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 775 ROUNDS. THE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0431 SECRET

031001

SECRET

-7-

SECRET

94475

OTTSZYUA RUHREFA 0576 3050338-SSSS--RUCIROA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 040336Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0015H, A PATROL FROM COMPANY F HAD ONE MARINE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED (YD 068528) AS A RESULT OF ENEMY SNIPER FIRE. AT 0040H, THE DIVISION G-2 REPORTED FROM A USUALLY RELIABLE SOURCE THAT THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE 27TH INDEPENDENT BATTALION WAS LOCATED WITHIN 700 METERS OF (YD 118667). THERE WAS ALSO A POSSIBILITY THAT THE THIRD BATTALION, 101ST REGIMENT HEADQUARTERS WAS LOCATED WITHIN 300 METERS OF (YD 118667). ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE FIRED AT THESE POSITIONS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 3.3 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 38 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 382 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE

PAGE 2 RUHREFA 0576 S E C R E T
SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR TWO MISSIONS, EXPENDING 12 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY /CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

1/1 WIA (EVAC)

NONE

(3) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WAS FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 29 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 181 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 268 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 34 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

NONE

(4) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 3 RUHREFA 0576 S E C R E T

Rec Setsep 9497
See 2nd

AC
AA
AD
AM
AO2
AO3
AO4
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

(C) RESULTS:

USMC

0/8 KIA

0/17 KIA (EVAC)

DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ENEMY

0/13 KIA (CONF)

0/23 KIA (PROB)

0/1 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)

0/1 DETAINEE

0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(2) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1600H, THE FIRST BATTALION, FIRST MARINES, WITH COMPANIES B AND D AND COMPANIES E AND G, SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES, JOINED OPERATION LANCASTER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0793 S E C R E T

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPW) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 6.5 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

MAH-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 20 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 71 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,049 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:

USMC

0/1 WIA (EVAC)

DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ENEMY

NONE

(3) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAH-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW TEN SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 48 PERSONNEL AND 18.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 190 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 230 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:

USMC

NONE

DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ENEMY

1/1 DETAINEE

1/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT

BT

*Pac Sitrep 950
for 3 Nov*

SECRET

PAC
SITRPT
950

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1420H, AN AIR OBSERVER LAUNCHED FOR AN AERIAL RECON OF THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF THE AREA OF OPERATIONS. APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES AFTER LAUNCH (XD 8126) THE UH1E AIRCRAFT RECEIVED 50 CALIBER FIRE, SUSTAINING ONE HIT IN THE ENGINE. THE PILOT AUTO-ROTATED THE AIRCRAFT AND THEN CRASH LANDED (XD 775285) IN THICK BRUSH. CREW MEMBERS WERE EXTRACTED BY HOIST CABLE FROM A UH-34 AIRCRAFT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 162 MISSIONS EXPENDING 201 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 45 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

NONE

0/1 DETAINEES

0/1 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

00674

01157YON RUHFPAUB 062 3100405-SSSS

ZNY SSSSS

O'R 060405Z NOV 67

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 166 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 192 ROUNDS, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR TWO MISSIONS, EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

NONE 0/1 DETAINEES
0/1 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H

PAGE 2 RUHFPA 0602 S E C R E T
AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE, WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN THREE UNRELATED INCIDENTS, TWO VC WERE KIA (CONF), ONE WAS KIA (PROB) AND ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 82 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 581 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC ENEMY
0/5 KIA 2/21 KIA (CONF)

0/54 KIA (EVAC) 1/171 KIA (PROB)
1/28 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION MOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH THE THIRD BATTALION, TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, K, AND A), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1414H, COMPANY I JOINED THE OPERATION FROM

PAGE 3 RUHFPA 0602 S E C R E T

FMFPAC SITREP

953

For Period: 6 Nov 67

OPERATION: SCOTLAND

09

04

5-112

03357

0715ZYUW RUHHFMA1212 3120411-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 080411Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN FIVE UNRELATED CONTACTS, ONE NVA WAS KIA (PROB) TWO RIFLES WERE FOUND AND 15 BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. THREE USMC WERE WOUNDED BY EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115 AND VMFA-323 FLEW FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 141 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1460 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

3/4 WIA (MED EVAC)

ENEMY

1/1 KIA (PROB)

2/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1212 S E C R E T
BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1100H, TWO FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT DESTROYED THE UH-1E HELICOPTER WHICH CRASHED AT 051420H, (XD 775285). (SEE MY REPORT OF 5 NOVEMBER).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-223, VMF(AW)-235, AND VMA(AW)-242 FLEW EIGHT SORTIES, CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 15 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 24 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 138 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 138 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 DETAINEES

0/1 INNOCENT CIVILIAN

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES; AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1212 S E C R E T

0552267

10

A0 A0

A0 A0

A0 A0 A0

A0 CH

A0 A0

2/7

080411

SECRET

FMPAC SITREP
954 FOR
PERIOD: 7 NOV 67
OPERATION: SCOTLAND

09

03

242

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

04/89

01152YDN RUHHFMA 1421 3130324-SSSS--RUCINOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 000324Z NOV 67 (ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 0003H, THE FIRST AVIRAC BATTALION (YD 347698) RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF 100MM ARTILLERY FIRE. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. AT 1200H, COMPANY A DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND JOINED OPERATION USCEOLA.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USAC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA (EVAC)	NONE

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FIRST MARINES WITH COMPANIES B AND D AND COMPANIES E AND G OF THE SECOND BATTALION; THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES; AND SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 062130H, FOUR MARINES FROM THE FIRST

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1421 S E C R E T

BATTALION, FIRST MARINES WERE ROUNDED BY A VINE AND EVACUATED. AT 070430H, ONE MARINE FROM A COMPANY G, FIRST MARINES LISTENING POST (YD 101629) WAS WOUNDED BY AN ENEMY GRENADE. AT 1000H, COMPANY E, NINTH MARINES FOUND 11 BUNKERS (YD 070623) AND ONE ENEMY KIA. THE BUNKERS WERE SUBSEQUENTLY DESTROYED. AT 1240H, COMPANY V, THIRD MARINES FOUND AND DESTROYED A COMPLEX OF TEN BUNKERS. IN THREE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS THREE NVA WERE KIA (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VNAF-115 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (1P0) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. BOA WAS FOUR BUNKERS DESTROYED. MAG-16 AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 29 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 25 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 17TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 140 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2046 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USAC	ENEMY
1/1 KIA (ADJUSTED)	2/3 KIA (PROB)
5/13 KIA (EVAC)	0/2 WEAPON CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1421 S E C R E T

09 0324

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ONE ENEMY WAS KIA (PROB) AND FIVE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. THESE DETAINEES WERE SUBSEQUENTLY RECLASSIFIED INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW SEVEN SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 18 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 135 MISSIONS EXPENDING 240 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 85 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
1/1 KIA (PROB)
5/6 DETAINEES
5/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND C, FIRST

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1421 S E C R E T

BATTALION AND F AND H SECOND BATTALION; AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0730H, COMPANY C ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED 12 VC (YD 303477). TWO ENEMY WERE KIA (CONF). AT 0750H, FIVE MARINES FROM COMPANY C WERE KIA BY A MINE AND EVACUATED. AT 1200H, COMPANY A, FIRST MARINES JOINED THE OPERATION. AT 1345H, COMPANY H, FOURTH MARINES FOUND AND DESTROYED 35 CHINESE GRENADES (YD 311571). AT 1600H, COMPANY C KILLED ONE ENEMY (CONF).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 23 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 68 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 572 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

5/04 NIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/24 KIA (CONF)

0/19 KIA (PROB)

0/33 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION DEUSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1421 S E C R E T

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, K AND L)) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

SECRETSCOTLAND
#958
PNOV 67

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 142 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 211 ROUNDS.

THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONEENEMY
0/1 KIA (PROB)
0/6 DETAINEES
0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1594 S E C R E T

EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 51 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 393 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

0/64 WIA (MED EVAC)

ENEMY

0/24 KIA (CONF)

0/19 KIA (PROB)

4/37 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, K AND L)), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 62 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 343 ROUNDS.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1594 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

(7) OPERATION ESSEX (FIRST MARINE DIVISION)

SECRET

07279

SCOTLAND

#951
4 NOV 67015ZYUW RUHHFMA1819 3150301-SSSS--PUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 110301Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

(A) THE FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION,
WITH COMPANY F, FOURTH MARINES CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 WIA (EVAC)

NONE

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FIRST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
B, D, E AND G OF THE FIRST MARINES, THIRD
BATTALION, THIRD MARINES AND SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS,
NINTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1819 S E C R E T

SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 5 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 111 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1211 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/15 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROR)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST
BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW FOUR SORTIES CONSISTING OF
TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES
WHICH EXPENDED EIGHT TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS
FLEW 15 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH
MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 153
MISSIONS EXPENDING 242 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL, THE 175MM GUNS
FROM SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1819 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA(PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS, (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1130H, TWO USMC FROM THE SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WERE KIA BY A MINE (YO 313555) AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 87 MISSIONS EXPENDING 548 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

ENEMY

0/24 KIA(CONF)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1819 S E C R E T

2/67 WIA (EVAC) (ADJ) 0/19 KIA(PROB)

0/37 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, K AND L)) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. THREE NVA WERE KIA (PROB) AND 13 SAMBANS WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF HKMS-11 FLEW ONE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIE WHICH EXPENDED ONE TON OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 23 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 282 PERSONNEL. THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 63 MISSIONS EXPENDING 227 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

3/7 KIA(PROB)

(7) OPERATION ESSEX (FIRST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE SECOND BATTALION, FIFTH MARINES (WITH COM-

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1819 S E C R E T

COMPANIES D, G, H AND M, FIFTH MARINES)

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 081300H,

AN ARTILLERY MISSION WAS FIRED ON EIGHT ENEMY SETTING MINES. (AT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0/1 NVA/PV
0/2 DETAINEES
0/3 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(2) OPERATION NAPOLEON (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION WITH COMPANY F, FOURTH MARINES, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 WIA (EVAC)	NONE

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0150H, THREE MARINES WERE WOUNDED BY A GRENADE AND EVACUATED.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1903 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 49 MISSIONS EXPENDING 641 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/1 KIA (CONF)
3/16 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 WEAPON CAPTURED.

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 142 MISSIONS EXPENDING 218 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 48 ROUNDS

BT

FMFARCSITREP

120415Z

10 NOV 67

FMFPA
SITREP
957

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

08046

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA1904 3160415-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 120415Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA(PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. THREE SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN THREE ENEMY KIA(CONF), TWO KIA(PROB), TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED AND TWO USMC WIA BY A MINE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 69 MISSIONS EXPENDING 556

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1904 S E C R E T
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

2/69 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/27 KIA(CONF)

2/21 KIA(PROB)

2/39 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES I, K AND L) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN ONE ENEMY KIA (PROB) AND ONE USMC WOUNDED BY A GRENADE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 75 SORTIES.

THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 153 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 768 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1904 S E C R E T

120415

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/2 WIA (EVAC) NONE

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION
(THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER.
THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND
BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 64 MISSIONS,
EXPENDING 863 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE
SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR ONE
MISSION, EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/1 KIA 0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/16 WIA (EVAC) 0/3 KIA (PROB)
0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 4 RUHHEMA 1934 S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST
BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 090725H, THE USSF CAMP (DET A-101, 5TH
SPECIAL FORCES GROUP, USA), IN THE VICINITY OF
(XD 788359) REPORTED RECEIVING EIGHT ROUNDS OF 120MM
MORTAR FIRE. AT 090735H, AN AO OBSERVED THE ENEMY MORTAR
POSITION (XD 768321) THAT WAS FIRING AT THE USSF
CAMP AND CALLED AN ARTILLERY MISSION. THE MORTAR
POSITION WAS DESTROYED, AND THREE NVA WERE KILLED
(PROB). AT 1040H, COMPANY D FOUND A HARBORING SITE
WHICH COULD ACCOMMODATE 20 PEOPLE IN THE VICINITY
OF (XD 854454).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
VAQ-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 164 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 271
PERSONNEL AND 18.6 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST
BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 145 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 185
ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND

PAGE 5 RUHHEMA 1934 S E C R E T
BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR 4 MISSIONS,
EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

FMFPAC

SITREP
958
130538Z
11 NOV 7

SECRET

SECRET

NONE

3/4 KIA (PROB)
 0/6 DETAINEES
 0/6 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1210H, COMPANY E, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE (YD 285545), RESULTING IN ONE MARINE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED (PROB). DURING THE PERIOD, THREE MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1934 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 85 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 147 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/5 KIA	0/27 KIA (CONF)
1/70 WIA (EVAC)	1/22 KIA (PROB)
	3/42 DETAINEES
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, K, AND L)), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0045H, COMPANY C, FOURTH MARINES (YD 534343) RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 17 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 63 PERSONNEL.
 BT

NNNN#

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

09960

CTISZYUW RUHHFMA2084 3180408-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 140408Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/11 KIA

0/78 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

10/54 KIA (CONF)

1/77 KIA (PROB)

0/2 MVA/PW

0/5 DETAINEES

0/3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(2) OPERATION NAPOLEON (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION, WITH COMPANY F, FOURTH MARINES, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

NONE

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2084 S E C R E T

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1430H, THE THIRD MARINES ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE SECOND BATTALION, NINTH MARINES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 56 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 500 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/16 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 13 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH

140408

2/8

[SECRET]

-11-

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMFEMA 2084 S E C R E T

ARTILLERY FIRED 132 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 170 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

3/9 DETAINEES

3/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO ACTIVE CONTACT BETWEEN 1145H AND 1250H. COMPANY A, OF THE FIRST MARINES, AIDED BY A CHIEU HOI RETURNEE, LOCATED 15 TONS OF RICE (YD 302419). AT 1250H, COMPANY C OF THE FIRST MARINES FOUND FIVE TONS OF RICE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 309417). AT 1335H, THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES FOUND TWO TONS OF RICE AND FOUR WEAPONS IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 305417).

PAGE 4 RUMFEMA 2084 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 66 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 516 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

0/70 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/27 KIA (CONF)

0/22 KIA (PROB)

7/49 DETAINEES

4/10 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) COMPANIES I, K AND L), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0945H, A COMPANY D PATROL (YD 556254) FOUND FOUR CONCRETE REINFORCED BUNKERS (15X21) PLUS ASSORTED EQUIPMENT. AT 0950H, COMPANY B (YD 556254) FOUND 12 REINFORCED CONCRETE BUNKERS CONTAINING RICE, AMMUNITION AND ASSORTED EQUIPMENT. ONE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KIA (CONF).

PAGE 5 RUMFEMA 2084 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 14 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

112558 NC

01152YOM RUMHFA 2310 3190415-SSSS--RUMHFA

ZNY SSSSS

O R 150415Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7

0/15 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE TWENTY-SIXTH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 135 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 195 ROUNDS. OF THESE, 175MM GUNS FROM THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 51 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

0/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

PAGE 2 RUMHFA 2310 SECRET

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO RIFLE COMPANIES, COMMENCED A SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THE HAI LANG FOREST AREA. THE OPERATION WAS INITIATED AT 111200H ON INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM TWO CHIEF HOLES AND TERMINATED AT 121950H.

ITEMS CAPTURED DURING THE OPERATION WERE 17 TONS OF UNPOLISHED RICE, 300 POUNDS OF SALT, FOUR AK-47 RIFLES (PREVIOUSLY REPORTED), SEVEN 2-10 MINES, FOUR OTHER MINES, FOUR CHICOM GRENADES, ONE B-40 ROCKET ROUND, MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DOCUMENTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 71 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 536 ROUNDS. OF THESE, 175MM GUNS FROM THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

PAGE 3 RUMHFA 2310 SECRET

150415 2/7

DECLASSIFIED

1926110 619

AA AD
AM A02
A03 A04
AS A1A
CH A2C

72

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2477 S E C R E T
BATTERY; AND FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 224
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 3,938 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/11 KIA	0/54 KIA (CONF)
0/85 WIA (EVAC)(ADJ)	0/77 KIA PROB)
	0/2 NVA/PW
	0/5 DETAINEE ES
	0/3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	0/12 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(2) OPERATION NAPOLEON (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST ANTRAC BATTALION, WITH COMPANY F,
FOURTH MARINES, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NAPOLEON, D BATTERY, FIRST
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 11 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 31
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 DETAINEE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 2477 S E C R E T

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND
AND THIRD BATTALIONS NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE
CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 62 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 933 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS
OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR 2
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 15 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/16 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 KIA (PROB)
	0/0 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST
BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN
QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST

BT

*pr. signed
A 961*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NAVY DEPT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

Nov 16 02 47 '67

REF 105

RUHMFMA 2473 S E C R E T

ZNY 88888

O R 160448Z NOV 67 ZEP-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION 2 OF 5

BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 131 MISSILES, EXPENDING 194 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR 5 MISSILES, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 RETAINERS

0/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1400H, A COMPANY A, FIRST MARINES PATROL SEARCHED A HOUSE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 285553) CAPTURED THE

PAGE 2 RUHMFMA 2473 S E C R E T

FOLLOWING: 200 POUNDS OF RICE, TWO RUSSIAN CARBINES, FOUR TIME FUZES, 1/2 POUND OF TNT, AN NVA ID CARD AND VARIOUS ITEMS OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT. AT 1450H, ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM COMPANY A. FIRST MARINES WHEN A MINE DETONATED IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 287553). DURING THE PERIOD, THREE GRENADES HIT AS MINES WERE DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 70 MISSILES, EXPENDING 546 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

1/74 MIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

2/27 KIA (CONF)

0/22 KIA (PROB)

0/49 DETAINERS

0/12 RETAINERS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 94TH MARINES (C) (COMPANIES I, K AND L)), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.

PAK SIGNED
H 961

16 04 48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0/2 NVA/PW
0/5 DETAINÉES
0/3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(2) OPERATION NAPOLEON (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST ANTRAC BATTALION WITH COMPANY F, FOURTH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN GUAN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1500H, COMPANY F FOUND AND DESTROYED ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 293752).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NAPOLEON, BATTERY D, FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 35 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 WIA

0/1 KIA (PROB)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 2664 S E C R E T

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0930H, THREE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM THE SECOND BATTALION, NINTH MARINES IN THE VICINITY (YD 077512) WHEN A MINE DETONATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 57 MISSIONS EXPENDING 738 ROUNDS. OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOR ONE MISSION EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

3/19 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SEAGRAM (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
BT

NNNN

#962
15 NOV 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

13815

OTTSZYU RUHHFMA2665 3210431267

ZNY SSSSS

O R 170431Z NOV 67 ZEE-NOV 12 01 53'67

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8
PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36 AND MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 59 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 79 PERSONNEL AND 20.3 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 136 MISSIONS EXPENDING 149 ROUNDS. OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 55 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

0/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND

PAGE TWO RUHHFMA2665 S E C R E T
BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1720H, ONE MARINE FROM THE FIRST MARINES WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED (YD 354465) WHEN A MINE DETONATED. DURING THE PERIOD, FIVE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 70 MISSIONS EXPENDING 499 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/5 KIA

0/27 KIA (CONF)

1/75 WIA (EVAC) 0/22 KIA (PROB)

5/54 DETAINEES

0/12 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NGUON (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES (-) (COMPANIES I, D, K, AND L) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE THREE RUHHFMA2665 S E C R E T

170431

SECRET

FMF PAC SITREP
963

PERIOD: 16 NOV 67

OPERATION: SCOTLAND

18

04

212
-15-

15311

0552267

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA2882 3220421-SSSS--RUCIHOA.O

ZNY SSSSS

O R 180421Z NOV 67

ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION 2 OF 8

THE SAME TIME NVA IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 293785) FIRED A HEAVY VOLUME OF AR FIRE. ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN ON THE ENEMY'S POSITION, AND AS ANOTHER PLATOON ATTEMPTED TO ENVELOP THE ENEMY, THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND FLED NORTH. TWO NVA WERE KILLED (CONF), ONE (PROB) AND ONE WOUNDED PW/NVA WAS CAPTURED. INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT EIGHT AK-47 MAGAZINES, FOUR CHICOM GRENADES, ONE SET OF BINOCULARS AND FOUR POUNDS OF COOKED RICE WERE CAPTURED. AT 1500H, COMPANY A, FIRST AMTRAC BATTALION FOUND ONE DEAD VC IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 373656). DURING THE PERIOD, THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NAPOLEON, BATTERY D, FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 22 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 242 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 WIA (EVAC)

3/3 KIA (VONF)0

0/1 KIA (PROB)0

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2882 S E C R E T

1/1 NVA/PW

3/3 DETAINEES

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, THREE MINES WERE DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 61 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 861 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1115H, TWO MEMBERS OF AN AIR DELIVERY PLATOON, ATTACHED TO THE FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND AT DANANG, WERE KILLED WHEN THEIR PARACHUTES

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2882 S E C R E T

180421

SECRET

FAILED TO OPEN WHILE DUMPING INTO THE KHE SANH JUMP ZONE.0
THESE CASUALTIES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE OPERATION SCOTLAND
STATISTICS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW TEN SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 14
PERSONNEL AND 15 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH
MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 162
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 228 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF
THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR TEN MISSIONS,
EXPENDING 58 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
0/4 KIA (PROB)
0/9 DETAINEES
0/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP A, SECOND
BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0645H, COMPANY F, SECOND BATTALION,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2882 S E C R E T

FIRST MARINES (AT 299474) KILLED ONE VC (CONF) WITH SMALL
ARMS FIRE. AN ADDITIONAL VC WAS KILLED (PROB) AND VARIOUS
DOCUMENTS WERE CAPTURED. AT 1200H, COMPANY G, FOURTH
MARINES JOINED OPERATION OSCEOLA. DURING THE PERIOD, THREE
DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.0

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT OF VMA-115 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (IPQ) SORTIE,
WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION,
11TH MARINES AND THE EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED
78 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 680 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF
THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR ONE
MISSION, EXPENDING THREE ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA
0/75 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

1/28 KIA (VONF)
1/23 KIA (PROB)
3/57 DETAINEES
0/12 WEAPON CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEUSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2882 S E C R E T

(FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND THIRD BATTALION (-)
26TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, K AND L)), CONTINUED SEARCH AND

SECRET

SECRET16134 *Ra w*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3128 3230436-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 190436Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

FM ADMNO FMFAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 9

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AAW)-235 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 70 MISSIONS EXPENDING 646 ROUNDS. OF THESE, 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 18 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPON CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3128 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-6 HELICOPTERS FLEW SEVEN SORTIES TRANSPORTING FOUR PERSONNEL AND 2.7 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 160 MISSIONS EXPENDING 219 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

0/9 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1145H, COMPANY E, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ON THEIR RIGHT FLANK. TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED DURING

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3128 S E C R E T

190436

36-**SECRET**

SECRET

16707

SCOTLAND

#965

18 NOV 67

224 05 56Z

0115/YOW RUHFFNA 3204 3240351-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

20 SSSSS

O R 3200351Z NOV 67 (FF-1)

TO AIO 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6

ACCOUNTED FOR ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 15 ROUNDS. USS EDWARDS (DD-950) FIRED THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 5 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/15 KIA

6/109 WIA (MED EVAC)

ENEMY

0/55 KIA (CONF)

0/82 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/7 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SOR-

PAGE 2 RUHFFNA 3204 SECRET
TIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 66 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 720 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARMY ACCOUNTED FOR THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 23 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/19 WIA (MED EVAC) 0/3 KIA (PROB)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/2 WEAPON CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 16 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 241 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 RUHFFNA 3204 SECRET

NOV 20 01 00Z '67

MILITARY OPERATIONS
COMMUNICATIONS**SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
0/4 KIA(PROB)
0/9 DETAINEES

THERE HAVE BEEN NINE INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(S) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALION (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. EFFECTIVE 1100H, COMPANIES A AND C, FIRST BATTALION, FIRST MARINES LEFT OPERATION OSCEOLA AND MOVED TO OPERATION KENTUCKY. DURING THE PERIOD THREE VIETNAMESE CHILDREN AND SIX MALES BROUGHT ASSORTED AMMUNITION TO THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES COMMAND POST AND WERE PAID REWARDS. (SEE HIGHLIGHTS FOR DETAILS).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, ELEVENTH MARINES FIRED 54 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 420 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3204 S E C R E T

USMC
0/5 KIA
0/80 WIA(MED
EVAC)

ENEMY
0/28 KIA(CONF)
0/23 KIA(PROB)
0/58 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES(ADJUSTED)
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS(ADJUSTED)
0/12 WEAPON CAPTURED

THERE HAVE BEEN 54 INNOCENT CIVILIANS(ADJUSTED).

(S) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES I, K, AND L, AND THE FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE) EFFECTIVE 1700H, COMPANY L, THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE FOURTH MARINES, JOINING OPERATION NEOSHO FROM THE PHU BAI AREA. AT 0835H, COMPANY L, THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES SCOUT SNIPER TEAM ENGAGED AND KILLED ONE VC AT (YD 587269), CAPTURED ONE SKS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3204 S E C R E T

AND 25 ROUNDS OF 7.62MM AMMUNITION. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE MINE WAS FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES FIRED 61 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 262

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

18216

SCOTLAND

#966

19 Nov 67

H35 07 0622

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA3425 3250505-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 210506Z NOV 67 (ZFF-)

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7

MISSIONS EXPENDING 1951 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL

THE 175MM GUNS OF EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED

TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 22 ROUNDS USS

CANBERRA (CAG-2) FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 14 ROUNDS OF AM-
MUNITION.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/14 KIA

14/123 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/55 KIA (CONF)

0/82 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NA/PW

0/5 DETAINEES

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) INNOCENT CIVILIANS 013

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND
AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3425 SECRET

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, MARINE HELI-
COPTERS FLEW 2 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 40

TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 73

MISSIONS EXPENDING 993 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MARINE HELI-
COPTERS FLEW 23 SORTIE TRANSPORTING NINE PERSONNEL AND 21TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND
BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 133 MISSIONS EXPENDING 204

ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL, THE 175MM GUNS OF

SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 342 SECRET

~~SECRET~~

EXPENDING 58 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONEENEMY
0/4 KIA (PROB)
0/9 DETAINEE

(D) INNOCENT CIVILIANS - 0/9

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN TWO UNRELATED INCIDENTS, ONE ENEMY WAS KIA (PROB) AND TWO VIETNAMESE YOUTHS TURNED IN A CLAYMORE MINE. FIVE DETAINEES WERE ALSO APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-314 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE; MARINE HELICOPTERS FLEW THREE SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 56 MISSIONS EXPENDING 375 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3425 S E C R E T

USMC

0/5 KIA

0/5 KIA

0/80 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/28 KIA (CONF)

0/28 KIA (CONF)

1/24 KIA (PROB)

5/63 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/12 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) INNOCENT CIVILIANS - 0/15

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES J, K, AND L, THE FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP B, FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES C AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED BY A MINE AND EVACUATED. AT 1700H, COMMAND GROUP B OF THE FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES C AND D JOINED THE OPERATION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-14W-242 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TRO)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3425 A 3 : 4 3 5

494583A, WHICH EXPENDED 14 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 74 MISSIONS EXPENDING 260 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

SECRET

SECRET

19526

UTTSZYOW RUHHFMA3584 3260419-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 220419Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH VARIES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1630H, COMPANY K FOUND 20 SMALL FIGHTING HOLES (YD 976473). THE HOLES WERE DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 82 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,186 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

X (4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE

200001H-202400H

#967 SCOTLAND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3584 S E C R E T WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-16 AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 24 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 14 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 86 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 127 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 25 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/0 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION USCILLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191015H, COMPANY G, FIRST MARINES DETONATED A MINE (YD 350445), WHICH RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA AND ONE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED AT 191130H, COMPANY H, FOURTH MARINES FOUND 4,000 POUNDS OF RICE STORED IN SEVERAL DWELLINGS AT

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3584 S E C R E T

220419

2/8

SECRET

SECRET

0/14 KIA

0/128 WIA (EVAC)

0/65 KIA (CONF)

0/82 KIA (PROB)

0/2 MVA/PW

0/5 DETAINEES

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

~~(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)~~

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 68 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 674 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

FMFPAC SITREI

230255Z

21 NOV 67

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA3764 S E C R E T

0/1 KIA

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

~~(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)~~

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 945H -45B) 346 1843H 110 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 158 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSINS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
NONE

USMC

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

~~(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)~~

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPAINES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND BT

NNNN#

SECRET

SECRET

BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FIRST MARINES; THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES; AND THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 0730H, ONE DETAINEE SURRENDERED TO THE THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND WAS RECLASSIFIED AS A RETURNEE. AT 1100H, THE THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE C-3 BRIDGE (YD 9854), RELIEVING THE THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES. AT 1345H, THE THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SECURITY OF THE C-2 BRIDGE (YD 1364). AT 161H, THE FIRST BATTALION,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3881 S E C R E T

FIRST MARINES RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF ENEMY 81MM MORTAR FIRE; COUNTERMORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT ABLE TO BE ASSESSED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION KENTUCKY, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 AND VMFA-122 FLEW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 11 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW EIGHT SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 27 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE SECOND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY, FIFTH 155 GUN BATTERY AND FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 147 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,107 ROUNDS. USS DUPONT (DD-941) AND USS MANSFIELD (DD-728) FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS, EXPENDING 106 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/14 KIA

0/128 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/67 KIA (CCONNF)

0/85 KIA (PROB)

0/2NVA/W

1/6 DETAINEES

1/1 RETURNEES

0/4 WEAPON CAPTURED

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3881 S E C R E T

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 60 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 582 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION,

*Pac Sitrep 969
for 22 Nov*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(C) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 90TH ARTILLERY FIRED 137 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 202 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 90TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE OF THE MISSIONS.
BT

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET21654 *AC*

DTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3882 32R032R-SSSS--RUCIHOA.-

JNY SSSSS

) R 24032RZ NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603 - *AC*

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6
EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

(B) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 47 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 387 ROUNDS. OF THIS TOTAL, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLER ACCOUNTED FOR ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3882 SECRET

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/6 KIA

ENEMY

0/29 KIA (CONF)

0/34 KIA (PROB)

0/69 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNESS

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES I, K AND L, FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES AND FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 0030H, COMPANY L DETONATED A MINE (YD 5092R2), WHICH RESULTED IN TWO USMC AND TWO KII CARSON SCOUTS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO THE THIRD BATTALION ARINES FIRED 37 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 128 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3882 SECRET

USMC

ENEMY

SECRET

SECRET

OTISYON RUMHEVA 4062 S F C R E T - 000100A.

JNY 55355

C 250317Z NOV 67 ZEP-1

ATG 7613

BT

C **SECRET** SECTION 2 OF 6

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/19 EA (EAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/3 23-09A :-057435

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND MAG-16 HELICOPTERS
FLEW 11 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 102 PERSONNEL AND 13 TONS OF
CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 129 MISSIONS EXPENDING 178 ROUNDS.
175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE OF
THESE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

Pac Sitrep 970
for 23 Nov

PAGE 2 RUMHEVA 4062 S F C R E T

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H
AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATION IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. IN THREE UNRELATED INCIDENTS, TWO ENEMY WERE
KIA (CONF) AND FOUR MARINES WERE KILLED BY MINES AND EVACUATED.
(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA THE FIRST BATTALION,
11TH MARINES FIRED 68 MISSIONS EXPENDING 504 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/6 KIA

0/20 KIA (CONF)

0/85 EA (EAC)

2/36 KIA (PROB)

0/60 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 3 RUMHEVA 4062 S F C R E T

23764 *Gn*

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA4259 3300324-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 260324Z NOV 67 *ZFF-1*

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

AND THE EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 150 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,705 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR ONE MISSION EXPENDING 16 ROUNDS. USS GOLDSBOURGH (DDG-20) FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 13 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/14 KIA

6/135 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

2/67 KIA (CONF)

1/83 KIA (PRB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 RETAINEE

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND) AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4259 S E C R E T

OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 62 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 662 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/19 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 142 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 206 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4259 S E C R E T

260324

SECRET

-23-

SECRET

NONE

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TRY) AT 232320H, MARINES FROM COMPANY H, SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES DETONATED A BOX TYPE MINE, KILLING THREE MARINES; ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. TWO OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN THREE VC KILLED (PROB). DURING THE PERIOD, COMPANY H, SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES (YD 277523) FOUND AND DESTROYED RECENTLY USED LIVING SPACES AND SEVERAL SHELTERS REINFORCED WITH RAILROAD TIES. DURING THE PERIOD, FIVE MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 62 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 397 ROUNDS

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4259 S E C R E T

3/9 KIA

1/87 WIA (EVAC)

0/29 KIA (CONF)

3/39 KIA (PROB)

0/69 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES; FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINE AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES I, K AND L), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1745H, THE SECOND BATTALION, 26TH MARINES ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF COMPANY B, FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES. COMPANY B WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE ROK CRUSHER AND ENGINEER EQUIPMENT AT THE NAM HOA BRIDGE. THE FOURTH MARINES ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF COMPANY M, THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE MINE WAS FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 176 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 149 PERSONNEL AND 28.5 TONS OF CARGO. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 38 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 385 PERSONNEL

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4259 S E C R E T

AND 38.4 TONS OF CARGO. THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 50 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 397 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

20251

0115Z YD RUHHFMA 4350 3310430-5555--RUCIHOA.

ZNY 55555

O R 270438Z NOV 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7

THE SECOND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY, FIFTH 155 GUN BATTERY AND THE EIGHT BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 160 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1896 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 32 ROUNDS. USS GOLDSBOROUGH (DDG-20) FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 36 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/14 KIA

0/135 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/70 KIA (CONF)

0/83 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) ~~OPERATION LANCASTER~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4350 **SECRET**

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0830H, A PATROL FROM COMPANY F, NINTH MARINES IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 121512) DETONATED A MINE. FOUR MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD, TWO MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMAF-115 FLEW 1 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 86 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 782 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

4/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) ~~OPERATION NEWLAND~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 25TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4350 **SECRET**

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-533 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (IPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 4.1 TONS OF ORDNANCE AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 8 SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 152 ROUNDS. OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEE

#972
25 NOV

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0715H, COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES (YO 261516) RECEIVED A

PAGE 4 RUMHMA 4350 S E C R E T

HEAVY VOLUME OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED SIX TO TEN VC. ONE MARINE WAS KIA. THE FIRE WAS RETURNED, AND A ARTILLERY MISSION CALLED, WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 51 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 395 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/10 KIA

0/87 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/29 KIA (CONF)

0/39 KIA (PROB)

0/69 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES; FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, AND D; AND THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1235H, THE FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMMAND

PAGE 5 RUMHMA 4350 S E C R E T

GROUP ALPHA AND COMPANIES A AND C LEFT OPERATION NEOSHO AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE NINTH MARINES. DURING THE PERIOD, FIVE MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD

SECRET

THE SECOND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES; FIRST EIGHTH INCH HOWITZER BATTALION WITH 155 GUN BATTERY; FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY AND THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 240 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2,477 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR 40 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 43 ROUNDS. USS GOLDSBOROUGH (DDG-20) FIRED 4 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 25 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
7721 KIA
13/148 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
30/100 KIA (CONF)
59/142 KIA (PROB)
0/2 NVA/PW
0/6 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (SECOND AND THIRD BATTALIONS, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 4 RUHMA 4542 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 60 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 588 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/1 KIA
0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/3 KIA (PROB)
0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 129 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 180 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
0/4 KIA (PROB)

PAGE 5 RUHMA 4542 S E C R E T

0/9 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION USCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND

*OP Scotland
26 Nov 67
SIC 973
#9
8804512*

-25-

SECRET

26841

OT 52YUW RUHHFMA4737 3330403-SSSS--RUCIHOA.-

ZNY SSSSS

O R 290403Z NOV 67 ZFF-1 -

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

NINTH MARINES REINFORCED BY COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG RI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1200H, THE SECOND BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP LPHA AND COMPANIES E, F, AND H LEFT OPERATION LANCASTER AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE NINTH ARIE

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VFA-122, VMFA-323, AND MF(AW)-25 FLEW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (FIVE TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 14.3 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 94TH MARINES FIRED 82 MISSION EXPENDING 1451 ROUNDS..

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

01 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

PXWE WIA (EVAC)

0/3 IA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

*Op Scotland
SITREP #974
27 Nov
290403Z*

PAGE 2 4737 RUHHFMA S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTER QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(I) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 23 MISSIONS EXPENDING 292 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 117 MISSIONS EXPENDING 171 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

0/4 KIA (PROB)

0/9 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0645H, COMPANY E, SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES DETONATED AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE (YD 31887). FOUR MARINES WERE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA UEU

WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 430H, ELEMENTS

290403
SECRET
-26-

07/13 DETAINEES
07/1 RETURNS
07/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

SCOTLAND
#975
28 NOV 67

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1410H, COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, NINTH MARINES LEFT OPERATION LANCASTER AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE NINTH MARINES. AT 1405H, COMPANY K ASSUMED THE SECURITY MISSION AT CAMP CARROLL YD 093551).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 53 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 598 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 32 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4905 S E C R E T

07/1 KIA
07/23 WIA (EVAC)

07/1 KIA (CONF)
07/3 KIA (PROB)
07/2 WEAPON CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1330H, COMBINED ACTION PLATOON D-1 FOUND AND DESTROYED TWO POSSIBLE MORTAR PITS (Y 825354).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 129 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 161 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
NONE

07/4 KIA (PROB)
07/9 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4905 S E C R E T

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1230H, COMPANY G, SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES (YD 372054) RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 50 ROUNDS OF SMALL

30

02

21

SECRET

SCOTLAND

#975 976

29 NOV 67

29707

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMAU072 3350354-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 010354Z DEC 67

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7608

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

BATTERY; FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY; AND EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 214 MISSIONS EXPENDING 3266 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 13 ROUNDS. USS GOLDSBOROUGH (DD-20) FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 95 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/22 KIA

3/161 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

10/111 KIA (CON)

21/165 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/13 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

10/31 0100Z

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0072 S E C R E T

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 282230H, A MARINE FROM COMPANY M, THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WAS ATTACKED BY AN ANIMAL BELIEVED TO BE A TIGER (XD 984554). THE MARINE HIT THE ANIMAL ON THE HEAD WITH HIS FIST AND MANAGED TO ESCAPE. THE MARINE SUSTAINED MINOR WOUNDS. AND WAS EVACUATED AT 0900H, FOR SHOTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 2TH MARINES FIRED 55 MISSIONS EXPENDING 954 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0072 S E C R E T

01

01 034

547

SECRET

PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 141 MISSIONS EXPENDING 299 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
0/4 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)
3/12 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, SIX VIETNAMESE TURNED IN A TOTAL OF EIGHT M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE 2-10 MINE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST

AGE 4 RUHHFMA 0072 S E C R E T
BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 50 MISSIONS EXPENDING 363 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/10 KIA
0/100 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/131 KIA (CONF)
0/44 KIA (PROB)
0/76 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/16 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, AND D AND THE THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN TURNED IN ONE M-79 ROUND, ONE ANTI-TANK MINE, AND 200 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 59 MISSIONS EXPENDING 247

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0072 S E C R E T
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/1 KIA

ENEMY
0/12 KIA (CONF)

9/23 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1340H, A PATROL OF COMPANY M FOUND AND DESTROYED 25 OE-MAN FIGHTING HOLES (XD 994538), ESTIMATED TO BE NINE DAYS OLD.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT O VMFA-115 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (ONE TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 63 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 721 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

X (4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG

PAC SITREP 997

300001N-302400N NOV 67

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0323 S E C R E T

TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1110H, A RECONNAISSANCE PATROL DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON TEN NVA (XD 746434), WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS; A SCOUT SNIPER WITH THE PATROL ACCOUNTED FOR ONE NVA KIA (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 131 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 202 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175 MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

1/12 KIA (PROB)

0/12 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1030H, COMPANY H, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES (YD 265534) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN

SCOTLAND

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0323 S E C R E T

ESTIMATED VC SQUAD. SMALL ARMS AND ARTILLERY FIRE WAS RETURNED, RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA (CONF) AND ONE INDIVIDUAL WEAPON CAPTURED. IN THREE SEPARATE AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS INVOLVING THE DETONATION OF MINES, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND

29
 0000
 0000

DECLASSIFIED

31623

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0523 3370505-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 030505Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0950H, A RECON TEAM (XD 747444) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. SMALL ARMS FIRE WS RETURNED RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA (CONF) AND TWO NVA KIA (PROB). THE TEAM MOVED TO HILL 881 SOUTH, (XD 777437) TO BE EXTRACTED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 149 MISSIONS EXPENDING 228 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS

PAC SITREP 978
010001N - 012400 DEC 67
SCOTLAND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0523 S E C R E T
EXPENDING 80 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

1/1 KIA (CONF)

2/7 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)

0/12 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPNIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1030H, COMPANY H, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 15 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY (YD 258542), RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-311 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 64 MISSIONS EXPENDING TEP ROUNDS.

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0523 S E C R E T

2/0 03 0505

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

12TH MARINES, FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY (SP),
FIFTH 155 GUN BATTERY (SP), FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY
AND EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 198
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,738 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE
EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY, ACCOUNTED FOR ONE
MISSION, EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS. USS GOLDSBOROUGH (DDG-20)
FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

UMC

ENEMY

0/38 KIA

0/152 KIA (CONF)

0/217 WIA (EVAC)

0/189 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/13 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/36 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0561 S E C R E T

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD
BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR
SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF
ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE
SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS,
EXPENDING 819 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING
22 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION,
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG
TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

BT

NNNN#

04

03

41

-30-

32079

OT15ZYUW RUHHFMA0562 3380341-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 040341Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 60 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/12 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0945H, A COMPANY E, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES PATROL SEARCHED A HOUSE AT (YD 286574) AND FOUND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, TWO TONS OF RICE AND 20 MORTAR FIN ASSEMBLIES. TWO MALES FOUND IN THE HOUSE WERE APPRHENDED.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0562 S E C R E T

DURIN THE PERIOD, TWO MINES WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, ELEVENTH MARINES FIRED 58 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 450 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/11 KIA

0/104 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/32 KIA (CONF)

0/44 KIA (PROB)

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/18 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEUSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, C AND D, AND THE THIRD ATTALION, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 2000H, A COMPANY I, THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES PATROL FOUND A LEAN-TO AT (YD 609272). THREE ENEMY WERE OBSERVED FLEEING; THE PATROL PURSUED, BUT DID NOT MAKE CONTACT. ONE SUB-MACHINE GUN (.30 CALIBER FRENCH TYPE) AND A 30 ROUND

2/6

040341

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

33253

OTISZYOW RUHHFMA0672 3390356-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 050356Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

ARTILLERY FIRED 178 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1779 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX OF THESE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 42 ROUNDS. USS EDWARDS (DD 950) AND USS LEARY (DD 778) FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 42 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/38 KIA

22/175 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

0/217 WIA (EVAC)

10/197 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/13 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/36 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERA-

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0672 S E C R E T

CTIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TP0) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 80 MISSIONS EXPENDING 847 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 134 MISSIONS EXPENDING 192 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE OF THESE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0672 S E C R E T

05

050356

03

56
-32-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
0/1 KIA(CONF)
0/7 KIA(PROB)
0/12 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0845H, COMPANY G, FIRST MARINES FIRED AT SEVEN ENEMY (YD 373420). ONE ENEMY WAS KIA(CONF), TWO WERE KIA(PROB), AND ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED AND SUBSEQUENTLY RECLASSIFIED PW/NVA. AN ADDITIONAL TWO ENEMY WERE KIA(PROB) AND TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED ON 3 DECEMBER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-211 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE DESTROYED, THREE DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 64 MISSIONS EXPENDING 91 ROUNDS.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0672 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/11 KIA
0/104 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY
1/33 KIA(CONF)
4/48 KIA(PROB)
1/1 NVA/PW
3/93 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/18 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, AND D AND THE THIRD BATTALION, 6TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1510H, TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED BY A MINE (YD 604266). WHILE MOVING TO EVACUATE THE WOUNDED MARINES, TWO ADDITIONAL MARINES WERE WOUNDED BY A SECOND MINE. ALL FOUR CASUALTIES WERE EVACUATED. AT 1535H, A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN TURNED IN 112 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, 11 ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES AND ONE AND ONE QUARTER POUNDS OF TNT.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0672 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 53 MISSIONS EXPENDING 165 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY AND THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY FIRED 164 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2,150 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE EIGHTH BATTALION, FOURTH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS. USS EDWARDS (DD-950) AND USS LEARY (DD-776) FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 75 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/38 KIA	3/177 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
4/221 WIA (EVAC))	0/197 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 NVA/PW
	0/13 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/36 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TOS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0868 S E C R E T

12TH MARINES FIRED 73 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 728 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
01 KIA	0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/24 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 116 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 173 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	0/1 KIA (CONF)
	0/7 KIA (PROB)
	0/12 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0868 S E C R E T

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND

#981
400067

SECRET

-32-

SECRET

36124

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1067 3140316-SSSS--RUCIH987
 ZNY SSSSS

O R 070316Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

EIGHT DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (SIX TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 40 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE, 22 BUNDERS, THREE AW POSITIONS AND SIX WOODEN CRATES DESTROYED. THE SECOND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY, FIFTH 155 GUN BATTERY, AND FIRST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 179 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1688 ROUNDS. USS EDWARDS (DD-950) AND USS LEARY (DD-778) FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 147 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/38 KIA

4/225 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/178 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

5/202 KIA (RPOB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/44 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)

0/1 RETURNEES

1/24 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0167 S E C R E T

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1230 A PATROL FROM COMPANY L FOUND AN ENEMY MORTAR PIT ESTIMATED TO BE TWO WEEKS OLD. SUPPRESSIVE FIRES WERE PLANNED ON THE AREA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 77 MISSIONS EXPENDING 794 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE OF THESE MISSIONS, EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1067 S E C R E T

070316

SECRET

SECRET

PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 128 MISSIONS EXPENDING 173 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE OF THESE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA(CONF) .

0/7 KIA

0/12 DETAINEES

(5) ~~OPERATION OSCEOLA~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0135H, COMPANY E, FIRST MARINES ATTACKED A VC SQUAD ARMED WITH SMALL ARMS AND GRENADES. ONE VC WAS KIA(CONF), TWO WERE KIA(PROB) AND ONE AK-17 WAS CAPTURED. FOUR MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. TWO DETAINEES WERE

#982
50cc

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1067 S E C R E T
RECLASSIFIED INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 78 MISSION EXPENDING 672 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/11 KIA

4/110 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

1/35 KIA (CONF)

2/51 KIA(PROB)

0/1 NVA/PW

0/115 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

1/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED(ADJUSTED)

(6) ~~OPERATION OSCEOLA~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, C, AND D AND THE THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1310H, A COMPANY D PATROL (YD 511281) ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON 15 ENEMY. THREE VC WERE KIA (CONF), FOUR WERE KIA(PROB) AND ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. AT 1530H A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN TURNED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1067 S E C R E T

IN FOUR ROUNDS OF .60MM MORTAR AMMUNITION AND FOUR GRENADES. IN THREE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS,

ONE ENEMY WAS KIA(PROB) AND TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED

(ONE BY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND THE SECOND BY A MINE) AND EVACUATED.

SECRET

SECRET

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
7/45 KIA	1/179 KIA (CONF)
60/285-WIA (EVAC)	19/221 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 NVA/PW
	0/44 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/37 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT TWO DIFFERENT TIMES, THE THIRD MARINES AT CAMP CARROLL RECEIVED A TOTAL OF SIX ROUNDS OF INCOMING ENEMY FIRE, WHICH IMPACTED OUTSIDE THE CAMP PERIMETER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, MAG-16 AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 94 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 137 PERSONNEL AND 91 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 83 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,025 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR ONE OF THESE MISSIONS, EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/23 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED AND SUBSEQUENTLY RECLASSIFIED AS AN INNOCENT CIVILIAN.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPG) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 133 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 189 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE OF THESE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	0/1 KIA (CONF)
	0/7 KIA (PROB)
	1/13 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 052120H, A COMPANY E, FIRST MARINES LISTENING POST WAS ATTACKED BY AN UNDETERMINED

*of 25 SCOTLAND
518K48
#983
080318Z*

-38-

SECRET

SECRET

SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 65 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/50 KIA (ADJUSTED)	3/182 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
25/297 WIA (EVAC)	12/233 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)
(ADJUSTED)	

0/2 NVA/PW
 0/44 DETAINEES
 0/1 RETURNEES
 0/37 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION
 (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ)
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED ONE TON OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BAT-
 TALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 69 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1338 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
------	-------

C PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1451 S E C R E T

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
 FIRED 145 MISSIONS EXPENDING 200 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF
 SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE OF THESE
 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/13 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BAT-
 TALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F,

C PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1451 S E C R E T

G, AND H AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES) CONTINUED
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061530H, COMPANY G, FOURTH
 MARINES KILLED ONE ENEMY (CONF). AT 070200H, A COMPANY H,

SECRET

NONE

0/1 KIA(CONF)
 0/7 KIA(PROB)
 0/13 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1000H, COMPANY H, FOURTH MARINES FOUND SIX VC (PROB), 087.4 01 40:13 01 - 80743 (YD 204 024). TWO VC WERE KIA(PROB) AND ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED BY A MINE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, MAF-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW NINE SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 56 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 470 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/14 KIA	0/38 KIA(CONF)
1/116 WIA(EVAC)	2/56 KIA(PROB)
	0/1 NVA/PW

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1708 S E C R E T

0/117 DETAINEES
 0/2 RETURNEES
 0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FOURTH MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (FIRST BATTALION, NINTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, C, AND D, AND THE THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1010H, COMPANY M DETONATED A MINE (YD 202267), WHICH RESULTED IN THREE MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1330H, COMPANY L FOUND ONE LARGE ENEMY BUNKER REINFORCED WITH CONCRETE AND STEEL (YD 597357), WHICH WILL BE DESTROYED. AT 1655H, COMPANY K DETONATED A MINE (YD 500272), WHICH RESULTED IN TWO MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE VC KIA WAS FOUND AND ONE DETAINEE WAS RECLASSIFIED AS A VC RETURNEE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, THE THIRD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 106 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 405 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1708 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/4 KIA	1/25 KIA(CONF)
5/39 WIA(EVAC)	0/23 KIA(PROB)
	0/20 DETAINEES

[SECRET]

~~SECRET~~

40021

SCOTLAND
#986

9 Dec 67

345 05 39 26Z

(AC)

A02 AD
A03 AS
A04 ATA
AP CH

0116ZYUW RUHHFMA1782 3450447-SSSS--RUHCHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 110447Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7103 ACTCME

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

0/50 KIA

2/306 WIA (EVAC)

0/182 KIA (CONF)

2/239 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/40 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/24 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION
(THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CT

OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW 1 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO)
SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 1.8 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 52 MISSIONS EXPENDING 588
ROUNDS.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1782 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST
BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION 94TH ARTILLERY
(USA) FIRED 143 MISSIONS EXPENDING 199 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE
175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY (USA) FIRED
FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/14 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1782 S E C R E T

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BAT-

SECRET

SECRET

0/1 RETURNEES

0/37 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1100H, A PATROL OF COMPANY I FOUND AND DESTROYED TWO BUNKERS AND THREE FIGHTING HOLES (YD 120509). AT 1300H, AN ENGINEER CONVOY DEPARTED THON SON LAM AND ARRIVED AT CA LU AT 1350H. THE SAME CONVOY RETURNED TO THON SON LAM AT 1555H.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 72 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 665 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 11 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

FMFPAC SITREP
#987
120341Z
10DEC67

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1916 S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST BATTALION, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 154 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 204 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/14 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1234H, COMPANY F, SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1916 S E C R E T

(YD 287514) RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 30 ROUNDS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE (YD 282513), RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS

SECRET

SECRET

42885

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA2102 3470301-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 130301Z DEC 67 **ZFF-1**TO AIG 7603- *one*BT *ACTION*

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

MISSIONS EXPENDING 225 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/56 KIA

9/304 WI (EVAC)

ENEMY

1/200 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

3/204 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)

0/2 NVA/PA

1/45 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/37 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) **OPERATION LANCASTER** (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION THIRD BATTALION, NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 68 MISSIONS EXPENDING 832 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2102 S E C R E T

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) **OPERATION SCOTLAND** (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST BATTALION CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 111 MISSIONS EXPENDING 161 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF SECOND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/14 DETAINEES

(5) **OPERATION OSCEOLA** (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS,

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2102 S E C R E T

FMFPAC SITREP**130301Z****130301****11 DEC 67**

#788

-40

SECRET

SECRET

4555A

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2463 3490335-SSSS--RUCIHOA

ZNY SSSSS

O R 150335Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

0/45 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/40 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE THIRD MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 0010H, THE THIRD BATTALION REPORTED TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (YD 972531) RESULTING FROM 40MM CANNON FIRES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (ONE TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 59 MISSIONS EXPENDING 752 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2463 S E C R E T

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 KIA (PROB)

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THE FIRST AND THIRD BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1530H, THE THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES WITH THE COMMAND GROUP AND COMPANIES K, L, AND M CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 26TH MARINES AND JOINED OPERATION SCOTLAND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533 FLEW ONE DIRECTAIR SUPPORT (ONE TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 151 MISSIONS EXPENDING 192 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATALIONS

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2463 S E C R E T

15 03 35

2/6

Pac Sitrep 990
for 13 Dec

SECRET

SECRET

WHICH EXPENDED 2.5 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 56 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 120 PERSONNEL AND 77 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 64 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 872 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

10/13 KIA (PROB)

8/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) ~~OPERATION SCOTLAND~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE FIRST AND THIRD BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1600H, COMPANY 1, THIRD BATTALION, 26TH MARINES ARRIVED AT KHE SANH AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 26TH MARINES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 99 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 649 PERSONNEL AND 19 TONS OF CARGO. THE FIRST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 66 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 91 ROUNDS.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2641 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

(5) ~~OPERATION OSCEOLA~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (SECOND BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E, G AND H, AND THE SECOND BATTALION, FIRST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW FOUR SORTIES. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 72 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 459 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/14 KIA

0/118 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/39 KIA (CONF)

0/56 KIA (PROB)

0/1 NVA/PW

0/118 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2641 S E C R E T

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) ~~OPERATION WFOSHO~~ (THIRD MARINE DIVISION)**SECRET**

SECRET

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 2 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 8.9 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 78 MISSIONS EXPENDING 867 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

0/13 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) ~~THE 26TH MARINES~~ WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 8 SORTIES AND 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 119 MISSIONS EXPENDING 159 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

NONE

ENEMY

0/1 KIA (CONF)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2915 S E C R E T

0/7 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, G, AND H AND THE 2ND BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1000H, COMPANY G, 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (YD 286549) DETONATED A MINE RESULTING IN ONE MARINE KILLED AND TWO MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE MINE WAS FOUND AND DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 1 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 7.5 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE FIRST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 110 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1107 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/15 KIA

2/120 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/39 KIA (CONF)

0/56 KIA (PROB)

0/1 NVA/PW

15 DEC 1967

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2915 S E C R E T

0/118 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

993

FOR 16 Dec 1967

OPERATION: SCOTLAND

18

04

5/2

SECRET48311 *NC*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2988 3520451-SSSS--RUICHOA ✓
 7NY SSSSS

O R 180451Z DEC 67 *REF-1*

TO AIG 77603 *ACT*

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 9
 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY AND THE
 AT BATTALION, TH ARTILLERY FIRED 221 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2,418
 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF T 8TH BATTALION, 4TH
 RTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR TWOMISSIONS, EPENDING 17 497.5.
 S EDWARDS (DDATPL AND USS LEAY (DD-778) FIRED FOUR
 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 79 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/61 KIA 3/257 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

0/408 WIA (EVC) VOXRWY KIA (PROR) (ADJUSTED)

(ADJUSTED) 0/2 NVA/PW

0/53 DETAINEES

0/ RETURNFES

1/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/41 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2983 SECRET

(3) OPERATION LANASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH ON BATTALION 3D
 BATTALION, 8TH MARINE, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS,
 IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) R, A700945 01 0034-50,)--:ASTER, THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 125H -4.8 18035 79 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 840
 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/17.71-58:3

7.3

3.3.6

0/1 KIA 0/1 KIA CONF)

0/23 WIAEVAC) /13 KIA (PROR)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TE 26TH MARINES, WITH THE 1ST AND 3D
 BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT

A 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION TEAM FOUND THREE BUNKERS WITH
 CONJCTING TRENCHES(XD 752459) AND A HARBO SITE KYD 80066).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FT WING

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2983S FC R F T

AIRCRAFT O VMA(AW)-533, LW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES

180451 *2/*

SECRET

SECRET

WHICH EXPENDED 12.3 TNS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 16 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 254 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 125MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR 12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 48 ROUNDS.

(C) 43A715A: S-A)6/CUMULATIVE
USMC FENEMY
NONE 0/1 KIA (CONFL)

0/7 KA (IP)

0/4 FAIF

(5) OSCOLA, 9A:30L (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 05TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H, AND THE 2D BATTALION, 5TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN FERN QUANG TR PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (AT 115222H, THE UANG TRI AIRFIELD (MAG-36) RECEIVED 60 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM TWO SEPARATE FENEMY POSITIONS. TOTAL CASUALTIES WERE ONE MARINE KILLED (MAG-36), 30 MARINES WOUNDED, EVACUATED (29 FROM MAG-36). (MAG-36 CASUALTIES RE NOT INCLUDED IN OPERATION STATISTICS.) AT

PAGE 4 RHEMA 2983 S F C R F T

1715H, COMPANY F, 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES (YD 33440R)

APPREHENDED TWO DETAINEES WITH BINOCULARS, DURING THE PERIOD,

ONE 105MM ROUND (YD 06520), ONE FRESHLEY BUILT PUNJ

PIT AND 2 ROUNDS OF K-47 AMMUNITION D WITWULWERE FOUND

TWO OTHER CONTACTS WITH THE FENEMY RESULTED IN 1 C KILLED

V4 (2) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCOLA, FIXED WING

AIRCRAFT OF VMA-31 FLEW TWO COSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES,

WHICH EXPENDED 5.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION 94TH

MARINES FIRED 93 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 86 ROUNDS.

(L RUJLUT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

FENEMY

0/15 KIA

0/10 KA (CONFL)

2/122 WJAEVAC)

1/5 (A- (PROB)

0/1 NVAXPW

2/120 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

1/2 CIVIL DEFENDANT

0/10 WAPOS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RHHEMA 2983 S F C R F T

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION 15

BATTALION, 0TH MARINE, WITH COMPANIES A, C AND, CONTINUED

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUATHIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1200H, COMPANY D LEFT THE OPERATION AND REPLACED

COMPANY B AT THE NAM HOA BRID.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO FIXED WING

AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH

EXPENDED 1.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 2

SORTIES. 543 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 15 MISSIONS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: CG FMFPAC

DTG: 190422Z DEC 67

OPERATION: SCOTLAND

SITREP NUMBER 994 SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 17 DEC 67

DECLASSIFIED

-48-

~~SECRET~~

ARTILLERY FIRE WAS CALLED AND ONE NVA WAS KILLED (CONF) AND FOUR NVA WERE KILLED (PROR).

(R) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 84 MISSIONS EXPENDING 891 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	1/2 KIA (CONF)
0/23 WIA (EVAC)	4/17 KIA (PROR)
	0/8 DETAINEES
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2ND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 155 MISSIONS EXPENDING 223 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2ND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 25 ROUNDS.

PAGE 4 RUHHEMA 3105 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	0/1 KIA (CONF)
	0/7 KIA (PROR)
	0/6 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 2ND BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. FIVE UNRELATED CONTACTS WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN THREE NVA KILLED (CONF); TWO NVA WERE KILLED (PROR). ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD, SIX DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING 530 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 13 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
------	-------

PAGE 5 RUHHEMA 3105 S E C R E T

0/15 KIA
1/123 WIA (EVAC)

3/42 KIA (CONF)
2/50 KIA (PROR)
0/1 NVA/PW
6/126 DETAINEES

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

50454

OTISZYUW RUHHEMA3464 3540416-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 200416Z DEC 67 /FF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

SIX BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE AW POSITION DESTROYED AND TWO TRENCHES DAMAGED. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 54 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 113 PERSONNEL AND 102.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES; 1ST EIGHT-INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY; AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 158 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,914 ROUNDS. USS O'BANNOON (DD-450) AND USS WALKER (DD-723) FIRED NINE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 106 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/62 KIA

1/422 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/273 KIA (CONF)

5/460 KIA (PROB)

0/2 MVA/PW

0/53 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

PAGE 2 RUHHEMA 3464 S E C R E T

0/42 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (3RD BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 66 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 903 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/23 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 175 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 195

PAGE 3 RUHHEMA 3464 S E C R E T

247 200416

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SCOTLAND
#995**

SECRET

ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONEENEMY
0/1 KIA (CONF)
0/7 KIA (PROR)
0/6 DETAINEES

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0515H, ONE MARINE FROM COMPANY E, 1ST MARINES (YD 352479) WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED WHEN A MINE DETONATED. AT 1315H, TWO PLATOONS OF COMPANY F, 4TH MARINES FOUND ONE 250 POUND BOMB IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 287543). DURING THE PERIOD, ONE OTHER MINE WAS FOUND AND DESTROYED, AND FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 118 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 603 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3464 S E C R E T

USMC
0/15 KIA
1/124 WIA (EVAC)ENEMY
0/42 KIA (CONF)
4/130 KIA (PROR)
0/1 NVA/PW
0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, B AND C), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1500H, A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN TURNED IN 715 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS AMMO, ONE M-26 GRENADE, ONE M-79 ROUND AND SIX 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. AT 1630H, COMPANY C, 9TH MARINES (YD 480422) RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AND TWO ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (YD 478423). THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED (PROR). DURING THE PERIOD, TWO PUNJI PITS (YD 555309) AND TWO M-26 GRENADES RIGGED AS MINES (YD 551307) WERE FOUND AND DESTROYED.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3464 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-311 FLEW THREE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (120) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 4.8 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 113 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 324 ROUNDS.

SECRET

SECRET

52349

SCOTLAND

#996

19 Dec 67

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3652 3550321-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 210321Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 1603

BT.

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

AA NO
AM A02A03
A04

0/53 DETAINEES AS ATA

0/1 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/42 WEAPONS CAPTURED

CH ABC

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1242H, A CONVOY CONSISTING OF TWO TANKS, 11 ENGINEER VEHICLES AND TWO VEHICLES FROM COMPANY 1, 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH A SECURITY PATROL LEFT THON SON LAM ENROUTE TO CA LU. THE LEAD TANK RECEIVED AN RPG ROUND AND AS THE CONVOY CONTINUED TO MOVE IT RECEIVED TEN ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR AND SMALL ARMS (XD 982508). ONE TRUCK WAS DISABLED. ANOTHER TRUCK DETONATED A MINE AND WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED. THE LEAD TANK AND TWO TRUCKS CONTINUED TO CA LU AND THE REMAINDER OF THE CONVOY WENT BACK

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3652 S E C R E T
TO THON SON LAM. MARINES CALLED IN ARTILLERY AND FIRED TWIN 40'S AND 81MM MORTARS AT THE ENEMY AND REPORTED THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (XD 965511). ONE MARINE WAS KILLED AND SEVEN MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1515H, THE CONVOY AT THON SON LAM DEPARTED FOR CA LU. AT 1550H, THE CONVOY ARRIVED AT CA LU.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 2.9. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 62 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1280 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/2 KIA

7/30 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (ROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1027H, A PATROL FROM THE 26TH MARINES REPORTED FINDING A CAVE (XD 811

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3652 S E C R E T

2/6

SECRET

SECRET

367), TEN SPIDER HOLES (XD 821356) AND MARKERS MADE OF BAMBOO AND TASSELS FOR POSSIBLE MINE MARKINGS (XD 821356). AT 1010H, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM AMBUSHED SEVEN NVA IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 752407). FOUR NVA WERE KILLED (CONF) AND ONE AK-47 RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. ONE OTHER UNRELATED CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY DURING THE PERIOD RESULTED IN THREE VC KILLED (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 56 SORTIES THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 123 MISSIONS EXPENDING 174 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY
4/5 KIA (CONF)
3/10 KIA (PROB)
0/6 DETAINEES
0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3652 S E C R E T
PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WHICH EXPENDED 1.6 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 107 MISSIONS EXPENDING 541 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUS OF THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSIONS EXPENDING 60 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/15 KIA
0/124 WAVEVAC

ENEMY
0/42 KIA (CONF)
0/59 KIA (PROB)
0/1 NVA/PW
0/130 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/19 WEAPON CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3652 S E C R E T
LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1145H, ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM COMPANY C (YD 477427) WHEN A MINE DETONATED. ONE OTHER UNRELATED CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED (PROB). AT 1500H, HNS COMPANY (YD 520348) HAD A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN

SECRET

SECRET

53843 AD

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3803 3560326-SSSS--RUCIHOA. -

ZNY SSSSS

O R 220326Z DEC 67 ZFF-1 -

TO AIG 7603 -

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6 SECTIONS

USS NEWPORT NEWS (CA-148) FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 69 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/64 KIA

1/438 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

7/288 KIA (CONF)

3/468 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/53 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

3/32 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1030H, A PATROL OF COMPANY A FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE REINFORCED LOG BUNKER

20000H-202400H Dec 67
PACSI TREP 997
SCOTLAND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3803 S E C R E T
(5'X10'X5').

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 62 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 586 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/30 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 1515H, AN AIR OBSERVER REQUESTED A FIRE MISSION ON A SUSPECTED ENEMY STAGING AREA (XD 850314). ONE SECONDARY EXOSION RESULTED. THE AD RECEIVED ENEMY GROUND FIRE, AND CALLED AN AIR STRIKE FROM VMA-211 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3803 S E C R E T

220326

SECRET

SECRET

AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 127 SORTIES AND TRANSPORTED 236 PERSONNEL. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 108 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 190 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
NONE

ENEMY

0/5 KIA (CONF)
0/10 KIA (PROB)
0/6 DETAINEES
0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1350H, COMPANY E, 2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 290493). ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD, TWO GRENADES RIGGED AS MINES WERE FOUND AND DISARMED. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED (PROB).

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3803 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 108 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 567 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/15 KIA
1/125 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/42 KIA (CONF)
1/60 KIA (PROB)
0/1 NVA/PW
0/130 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH ONE BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B AND C), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1500H, COMPANY C, WHILE CROSSING A RIVER BY BOAT, ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 467407). SIX VC WERE KILLED (PROB). AT 1500H, VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS TURNED IN 2,012 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS, SIX 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS, ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND, ONE M-79

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3803 S E C R E T

ROUND, ONE RIFLE GRENADE, ONE 105 ROUND, 24 1/4 POUND BLOCKS OF TNT AND DETONATORS. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN TWO VC KILLED (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIR-

SECRET

SECRET

59502

UTISZYU RUHHFMA 4042 3570400-SSSS--RUCHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 230400Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 202219H, A PATROL FROM THE 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION OBSERVED THE FLASH OF A ROCKET ROUND BEING LAUNCHED FROM THE VICINITY OF (XD 967589). THE RECONNAISSANCE TEAM ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON THE SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-211 FLEW FIVE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 14.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS THREE BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND ONE TRENCH DAMAGED. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 72 MISSIONS EXPENDING 712 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

21000N-112400N
Dec 67

PACE TRUP 998
SCOTLAND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4042 S E C R E T

0/2 KIA 0/2 KIA(COND)
0/30 WIA(EVAC) 0/17 KIA(PROB)
0/8 DETAINEES
0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1547H, COMPANY K FOUND TWO CHICOM GRENADES AND ONE 81MM (XD 758443). AT 1645H, COMPANY I FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE MINE IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 744443).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 97 MISSIONS EXPENDING 108 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

NONE
0/6 KIA(CONF)
0/10 KIA(PROB)
0/6 DETAINEES
0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4042 S E C R E T

230409

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

56455

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA4220 3580259-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

2NY SSSSS

O R 240259Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
0/46 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 2100H, A SERIES OF ARTILLERY MISSIONS FIRED ON A POSSIBLE ROCKET POSITION (XD 88519) RESULTED IN FIVE POSSIBLE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

(R) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 81 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 985 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING FIVE ROUNDS.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4220 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/30 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0905H, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 13 ENEMY (XD 763411), RESULTING IN ONE MARINE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AS THE TEAM MOVED TO A LANDING ZONE, ARMED HELICOPTERS PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES, AND THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED. ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE FIRED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS, BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 0630H, A MARINE FROM COMPANY K WAS KIA BY A MINE. AT 1800H, COMPANY I FOUND 20 WELL CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS CONTAINING MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT. THE BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. AT 2220H, A UH-34 AIRCRAFT, WHILE ON AN EVACUATION

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4220 S E C R E T

Pac Sitrep 999
for 22 Dec

2/7 240259

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MISSION, CRASHED AND BURNED. (XD 803443). THERE WERE NO SERIOUS INJURIES IN THE CRASH.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 116 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 347 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/1 KIA	0/6 KIA (CONF)
1/1 WIA (MED EVAC)	0/10 KIA (PROB)
	0/6 DETAINEES
	0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, WITH COMPANIES B, C, G AND H, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1045H, COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, WITH COMPANIES E AND F, 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4220 S E C R E T

DEPARTED THE OPERATION. AT 0900H, TWO MARINES FROM COMPANY E WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED AS A RESULT OF AN ENCOUNTER WITH SEVEN

VC (YD 289499). AT 0915H, THE COMPANY DETAINED TWO VIETNAMESE AND CAPTURED TWO WEAPONS. SEVEN VC WERE KIA (PROB) IN THREE ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS. AT 1650H, ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, WITH COMPANIES B AND C, JOINED THE OPERATION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF HRMS-11 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 91 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 537 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/17 KIA	0/42 KIA (CONF)
2/136 WIA (EVAC)	7/67 KIA (PROB)
(ADJUSTED)	
	0/1 NVA/PW
	2/132 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4220 S E C R E T

2/21 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, B AND C),

SECRET

SECRET

66002 1971

01157YUW RUHHFMA4328 3590225-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

2NY SSSSS

O R 250225Z DEC 67

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 13 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 86 MISSIONS EXPENDING
904 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/30 WIA (EVAC)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT
CONTACT. AT 1653H, A RECON PATROL EXCHANGED HEAVY SMALL ARMS
AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE WITH AN ESTIMATED 12 ENEMY
(XD 756465). ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ARTIL-

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4327 S E C R E T

LERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE CONTACT BUT ENEMY
CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. THE RECON TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT
1833H.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36
HELICOPTERS FLEW 36 SORTIES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES
FIRED 123 MISSIONS EXPENDING 218 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/6 KIA (CONF)

0/2 WIA (EVAC)

0/10 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES)
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN
QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1030H, COMPANIES
G AND H, 1ST MARINES DEPARTED THE OPERATION. AT 1620H,
COMPANIES A AND D, 1ST MARINES JOINED THE OPERATION. AT
0330H, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES (YD 305479) FIRED ON SIX ENEMY

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4327 S E C R E T

25 0225

2/16

SECRET

57560

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA4378 3600225-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 260225Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 5

BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 3D MARINES AND JOINED OPERATION LANCASTER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW SEVEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 16 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FOUR BUNKERS DESTROYED AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 66 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 681 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/30 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4378 SECRET

SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1615H, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM (XD 804471) REPORTED BEING SURROUNDED BY 15 OR MORE NVA. THE TEAM MOVED TO (YD 804473) TO AWAIT EXTRACTION. THE NVA OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND THREW GRENADES. ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE TEAM WITH SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UNTIL THEY COULD BE EXTRACTED. DURING THE CONTACT, FOUR NVA WERE KIA (CONF) AND SIX NVA WERE KIA (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242 AND VMA-121 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 11 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 115 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 209 ROUNDS

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/2 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

4/10 KIA (CONF)

6/16 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4378 SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

58461

0715ZYUW RUHHFMA4485 7610345-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 270345Z DEC 67 ZFF 1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

0/64 KIA
0/480 WIA (EVAC)3/302 KIA (CONF)
2/501 KIA (PROB)
0/2 NVA/PW
0/53 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/47 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, SUBSEQUENT TO THE CEASE FIRE, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 14 MISSIONS EXPENDING 144 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4485 S E C R E T

0/2 KIA
0/30 WIA (EVAC)0/2 KIA (CONF)
0/17 KIA (PROB)
0/8 DETAINEES
0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, UPON THE TERMINATION OF THE CEASE FIRE, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY0/1 KIA
0/2 WIA (EVAC)0/10 KIA (CONF)
0/17 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)
0/6 DETAINEES
0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4485 S E C R E T

2/6

27 03 45

SECRET

-52-

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: CG FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND THREE (C)

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 26 DEC 1967, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

OPERATION:

SCOTLAND

DTG 280318Z DEC 67 (S)

28

03

18

-54-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

60200 AD

OTTSYUW RUHHFMA4728 3620318-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 280318Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMA-211 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 19 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 92 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,031 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/30 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4728 S E C R E T
WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 74 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 98 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 KIA

0/2 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/10 KIA (CONF)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. ONE DETAINEE WAS RECLASSIFIED AS AN INNOCENT CIVILIAN.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 95 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,019 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4728 S E C R E T

280318Z

SECRET

F m f Pac S, T R e P

1004

For: 27 Dec 1967

Scotland.

29

04

012

SECRET

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1130H, A RECON PATROL OBSERVED AN ESTIMATED 40 ENEMY (XD 741405) CARRYING HEAVY TRANSPORT PACKS AND WEAPONS MOVING WEST. DUE TO THE CLOSE RANGE, THE PATROL WAS UNABLE TO ADJUST ARTILLERY ON THE ENEMY. AT 1350H, WHILE MOVING INTO POSITION (XD 742406) A RECON PATROL ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 20 ENEMY WITH SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH LASTED UNTIL 1545H, WHEN THE PATROL WAS EXTRACTED. FOUR ENEMY WERE KIA (CONF) AND THREE WERE KIA (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 52 MISSIONS EXPENDING 108 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE OF THESE MISSIONS EXPENDING 10 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4878 S E C R E T

0/1 KIA

4/14 KIA (CONF)

0/2 WIA (MED EVAC)

3/20 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VME(AW)-235 AND VMA(AW)-242 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TP01) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 65 MISSIONS EXPENDING 369 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/17 KIA

0/48 KIA (CONF)

0/136 WIA (VEVAC)

0/68 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/13 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4878 S E C R E T

0/2 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/23 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEUSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

SECRET

SECRET

13705

C OTTISZYUW RUHHFMA5355 3050406-5555--RUCHDA.

ZNY 55555

O R 310406Z DEC 67 ZFF-1

C TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

C OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1315H,
 C THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP A AND
 C COMPANIES F AND G DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND JOINED OPERATION
 KENTUCKY.

C (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST
 C BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 81 MISSIONS EXPENDING 678
 C ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

PXW KIA (CONF)

0/31 WIA (EVAC)

0/17 KIA (PROB)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

→ (4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)
 (A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
 (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 5355 S E C R E T

C DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT
 C CONTACT. AT 1125H, COMPANY B ENGAGED A SMALL ENEMY FORCE WITH
 C SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 812498). FIVE ENEMY WERE KIA (PROB)
 C AND THREE WEAPONS AND ASSORTED INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT WERE
 CAPTURED. TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1730H,
 COMPANY D ENGAGED TWO ENEMY WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 799487).
 C TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED AND ONE K-47 RIFLE
 C WAS CAPTURED.

C (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 C WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ)
 C SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST
 C BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 75 MISSIONS EXPENDING 193
 C ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/1 KIA

0/14 KIA (CONF)

4/6 WIA (MED EVAC)

5/27 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

4/5 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

SCOTLAND
 PERIOD 290001-292400

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5355 S E C R E T

SECRET



~~1006~~ #1006

(1) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. THERE WERE FIVE MINOR EXCHANGES OF SMALL ARMS FIRE DURING THE DAY. TWO ENEMY WERE KIA (PROB).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-211 FLEW FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE G-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 117 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 578 PERSONNEL AND NINE TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 157 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 38 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/1 KIA	0/14 KIA (CONF)
0/2 WIA (EVAC)	2/22 KIA (PROB)
	0/6 DETAINEES
	0/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 4 RUHFFMA 5103 S E C R E T

(2) BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0800H, COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND JOINED OPERATION NEOSHO, (LATE ENIR) AT 272200H, COMPANY C FIRED ON SIX VC IN A BOAT (YD 292477), FOUR ENEMY WERE KIA (CONF) AND THE BOAT WAS SUNK, AT 280145H, THE COMPANY FIRED ON A SECOND BOAT CARRYING FIVE ENEMY (YD 293476), FOUR VC WERE KIA (CONF).

(C) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND TWO DAMAGED. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 96 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 749 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/17 KIA	8/56 KIA (CONF)
0/136 KIA (EVAC)	0/68 KIA (PROB)
	0/2 MVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	0/133 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHFFMA 5103 S E C R E T

0/2 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/23 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

INCH HOWITZER BATTERY (SP), 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY (SP) AND THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 181 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1916 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY, FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 56 ROUNDS. USS O'BANNON (DD-450) AND USS MANLY (DD-640) FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING 12 ROUNDS. —

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/67 KIA	4/343 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)
4/485 WIA (EVAC)	0/546 KIA (PROB) (ADJUSTED)
	1/3 NVA/PW
	0/54 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT (ADJUSTED)
	0/50 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA0004 S E C R E T

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (2D AND 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 75 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 697 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/2 KIA (CONF)
0/31 WIA (EVAC)	7/17 KIA (PROB)
	0/8 DETAINEES
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

→ (4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1045H, A 3D RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION TEAM ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY NEAR (XD 761414). TWO USMC WERE KIA. ONE NVA WAS KIA (PROB) BY A VMO-3 ARMED HELICOPTER. THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1220H. DURING THE PERIOD ONE BT

PERIOD 30 0001-302400

NNNN#

-58-
SECRET

SECRET

04373

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA0005 0010034-SSSS--RUICHOA
ZNY SSSSS

O R 0100347 JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

WAS ENGAGED AND KILLED (CONF) NEAR (XD 799488) AND ONE
AK-47 AND VARIOUS ITEMS OF EQUIPEMNT WERE CAPTURED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST
BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
FIRED 116 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 249 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS
OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY, FIRED SEVEN MIS-
SIONS, EXPENDING 56 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/3 KIA

0/6 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

1/15 KIA (CONF)

1/28 KIA (PROB)

0/6 DETAINEES

1/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0005 S E C R E T

(2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES).
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG
TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE USMC
WAS WIA FROM A MINE DETONATION, ONE USMC WAS WIA
FROM SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND ONE VC WAS KIA (PROB) BY
A SCOUT SNIPER. BOTH WOUNDED MARINES WERE EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT OF VMC(AW)-235 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ)
SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION,
11TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED
103 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 607 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE
2D BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY CONDUCTED TWO MISSIONS
EXPENDING TWO ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/17 KIA

2/138 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/56 KIA (CONF)

1/69 KIA (PROB)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0005 S E C R E T

010034

SECRET

SECRET64776 *NV*MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0081 0020344-SSSS--RUCIHON.2 01 12 07

ZNY SSSSS

O R 020344Z JAN 68 (ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
FIRED 76 MISSIONS EXPENDING 694 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/2 KIA (CONF)

1/32 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPS CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT
CONTACT.(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 1ST
BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
127 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1087 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D*31000H-312400H DOCCY
PRECITROP 1008
SCOTLAND*

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0081 S E C R E T

BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN OF THESE MISSIONS EX-
PENDING 56 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/3 KIA

0/15 KIA (CONF)

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

2/8 DETAINEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THE THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/3;
AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES)CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG
TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. AT 1400H, COMPANIES B AND D AND
THE 81MM MORTAR PLATOON FROM THE 1ST BATTALION 1ST MARINES
JOINED THE OPERATION AND AT 1800H, THE BATTALION ASSUMED THE
MISSION OF DIVISION RESERVE. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE 1ST
BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED
99 MISSIONS EXPENDING 692 ROUNDS. THE 175MM GUNS OF 8TH

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0081 S E C R E T

*020344 2/6**58*
SECRET

SECRET

66173

15 24258

OT15ZYUW RUHHFMA0252 0030501-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 030501Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603 ACT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

FIRE (YD 006462) RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(R) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2ND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY

FIRED FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 290 ROUNDS. OF FSE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2ND BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 82 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

1/33 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0252 S E C R E T

(R) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/8 DETAINEES

ENEMY

0/15 KIA (CONF)

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCFOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/3 (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D; 2D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES; AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

AT 1200H, COMPANY A, BLT 1/3 CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF BLT 1/3 AND JOINED OPERATION OSCFOLA FROM OPERATION NAPOLEON. AT 1200H, BLT 1/3 ASSUMED THE MISSION OF

PROVIDING SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD FROM THE 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES. THE 2ND BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (YD 310540) IS AWAITING TRANSPORTATION TO BOARD AMPHIBIOUS SHIPPING TO BECOME SLF ALPHA. AT 1830H, A MARINE DETONATED TWO GRENADES RIGGED AS A MINE RESULTING IN TWO USMC WOUNDED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0252 S E C R E T

03 05 01

SECRET

67683 *Gr*MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

UTPSZYUJ RUMFVA 0416 0040449-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 040449Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

THIS SAME COMPANY FOUND EIGHT ROUNDS OF
82MM MORTAR AMMUNITION (YD 188736).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION KENTUCKY, THE 2D
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES; 1ST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY;
5TH 155 GUN BATTERY; 1ST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY; AND
8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 74 MISSIONS, EXPENDING
913 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 8TH BATTALION,
4TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS. USS
O'BANNOY (DD-450) AND USS MANLY (DD-940) FIRED ONE MISSION EACH,
EXPENDING 23 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0768 KIA

07493 MIA ((EVAC))

ENEMY

07383 KIA ((CONF))

073 NVA/PW

0755 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEE

PAGE 2 RUMFVA 0416 S E C R E T

071 CIVIL DEFENDANT

0751 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4D MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D
BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, THE 1ST
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 44 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 400
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

072 KIA

0733 MIA ((EVAC))

ENEMY

72 KIA ((CONF))

076 DETAINEES

072 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE

PAGE 3 RUMFVA 0416 S E C R E T

040449

SECRET

-68-

SECRET

CONTACT

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VME(AW)-235 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TON OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 15TH MARINES FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 17 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

07/3 KIA

07/6 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

07/15 KIA (CONF)

07/8 DETAINEES

07/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/3 (-), WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0600H, BATTALION LANDING TEAM 2/4 LEFT OPERATION OSCEOLA AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF COMMANDER TASK FORCE 79 AND ASSUMED THE MISSION OF SLF ALPHA. SIMULTANEOUSLY, COMMAND LESS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/3 WAS PASSED TO

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0416 S E C R E T

CG, 3D MARINE DIVISION, OPERATIONAL

CONTROL OF BATTALION LANDING TEAM 1/3 HAD BEEN PASSED TO CG 3D MARINE DIVISION PREVIOUSLY. AT 1200H, COMPANY C,

1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES (YO 281471)

ENGAGED 13 VC WITH SMALL ARMS AND ARTILLERY FIRE, KILLING ONE VC (CONF). DURING THE PERIOD, FOUR DETAINEES WERE RECLASSIFIED AS CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VME(AW)-235 AND VMA-311 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TFC) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 77 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 543 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

07/17 KIA

07/140 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

17/57 KIA (CONF)

07/2 NVA/PW

07/1 VC/PW

07/135 DETAINEES

07/2 RETURNEES

47/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0416 S E C R E T

07/23 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION REUSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

SECRET

SECRET

705526

0715Z JAN 68 0793 0060341-SSSS--RUCIMOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 060341Z JAN 68
TO AIG 7603.

BT

SECRET

SECTION 2 OF 7

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/69 KIA

1/384 KIA (CONF)

5/502 WIA (EVAC)

0/3 NVA/PW

0/55 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCXKT (3D MARINE DIVISION)
(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D
BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1638H, A SPARROW HAWK PLATOON
DEPARTED CAMP CARROLL TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR A DOWNED
HELICOPTER (YD 145409). THE HELICOPTER WAS RETRIEVED

#1012
4 JAN 1968

PAGE 2 RUCIMOA 0793 SECRET

AT 1720H AND THE SPARROW HAWK TEAM RETURNED TO CAMP
CARROLL AT 1800H.(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCXKT OF ORDNANCE. RDA WAS ONE
CTUREDESTROYED AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. THE 1ST BATTALION,
12TH MARINES FIRED 73 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 749 ROUNDS.(C) RESULTED KING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311
FOUR DIRECTLY DESTROYED AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. THE 1ST BATTALION,
12TH MARINES FIRED 73 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 749 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/33 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
KING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMFA-122 FLEW FOUR SORTIES

060341

SECRET

-62-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMFIA 0798 S E C R E T
CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR
SUPPORT (TWO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 10 TONS OF
ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D
BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 173 MISSIONS EXPENDING
353 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 16 MISSIONS EXPENDING 104 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/3 KIA	0/20 KIA (CONF)
0/6 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 DETAINEES
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION,
3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI
PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0815H, A MEMBER OF
COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, DETONATED A GRENADE
RIGGED AS A MINE (YD 354471). ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED. AT 1415H, A 3D RECON BATTALION TEAM ENGAGED 12 NVA

PAGE 4 RUMFIA 0798 S E C R E T
(YD 262523) WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. TWO NVA WERE KIA (CONF)
AND THREE INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, ONE PAIR OF BINOCULARS,
5,500 ROUNDS, MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, AND THREE GRENADES
WERE CAPTURED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE
1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 111 MISSIONS, EXPENDING
670 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/17 KIA	2/59 KIA (CONF)
1/143 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 NVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	0/135 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES
	76 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	3/26 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSMO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
(1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 5 RUMFIA 0798 S E C R E T
AT 1030H, A 3D RECON BATTALION TEAM OBSERVED AN ESTIMATED 50 VC
(YD 402555) ARMED WITH RIFLES AND ONE MORTAR TUBE.
ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN

4 JAN 1968

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FmFAC S.T Rep

1013

FOR 5 JAN 68

Operation: Scotland

07

03

452

-63-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

42339

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1059 0070345-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 070345Z JAN 68

ZFF-1

JAN 7 00 14 '68

TO AIG 7603-ACT. CMC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/2 KIA (CONF)

1/34 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 24 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 56 PERSONNEL AND 26.6 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 140 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 292 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 11 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 54 ROUNDS.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA1059 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/3 KIA

0/20 KIA (CONF)

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1250H, COMPANY B, THIRD MARINES (YD 3000503) RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM APPROXIMATELY THREE NVA IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 294508). SMALL ARMS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE WAS RETURNED AND ONE VC WAS KILLED. ONE AK-47 RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION WAS CAPTURED. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVALUATED WHEN A MINE DETONATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (1PQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 14.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 143 MIS-

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA1059 S E C R E T

070345

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

007 04 58268

AC
A02
A03
A04
AA
AD
ATA
AS
AM
CH
ABC

2/7

FmF Pac SITREP
1014

For Period: 6 JAN 68

Operation: Seathorn

34C

08

04

052

64

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

72178

01TSZYUW RUHHFMA1128 0080405-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 0080405Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 5

31 ROUNDS. THE USS O'BANNON (DD-450) AND THE USS MANLY (DD-940) FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 108 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0170 KIA

07504 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

112/406 KIA (CONF)

073 NVA/PW

0755 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEES

071 CIVIL DEFENDANT

0751 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION)

97//MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D

BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1128 SECRET

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW SEVEN SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 16.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES, FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 837 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

072 KIA

0734 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

072 KIA (CONF)

078 DETAINEES

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1055H, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM (XD 754476) EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS FIRE WITH A SMALL GROUP OF ENEMY. ONE NVA WAS KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-235 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE.

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1128 SECRET

08 09 05

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 56 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

1/21 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA ((3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS.

(1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES: AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING THE PERIOD.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, THE 1ST

BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 133 MISSIONS EXPENDING 253 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/17 KIA

0/144 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/61 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1123 S E C R E T

2/137 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/27 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 64 MISSIONS EXPENDING 328 ROUNDS. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 5TH OF JANUARY, MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW SIX SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/11 KIA

0/68 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/49 KIA (CONF)

0/5 VC/PW

0/27 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1123 S E C R E T

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION WHEELER-WALLOWA

(A) THE AMERICAL DIVISION WITH SEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG

SECRET

SECRET

731582

0115Z JAN 68 RUHHFMA 1244 0000411-SSSS--RUC1H0A.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 000411Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 11.7 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 97 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1,002 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/54 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1244 S E C R E T

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 1.6 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 135 MISSIONS EXPENDING 172 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 26 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/21 KIA (CONF)

3/11 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1244 S E C R E T

SCOTLAND
1015
7 Jan 68
0000
AC

AM
AA
AD
AO2
AO3
AO4
AS
ATA
CH
ABC

2/8

09

090404

11

-65-
SECRET

SECRETSCOTLAND
1,116
8 Jan 68

(ADJUSTED)

0755 DETAINEES
071 RETURNEE
071 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
1752 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE BUNKER (XD 957500) AND ONE MINE WERE FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-1221, VMA-211, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-242 FLEW SEVEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 16.1 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 77 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 800 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
072 KIA	072 KIA (CONF)
0734 WIA (EVAC)	078 DETAINEES

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1464 **SECRET**

072 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 1245H, COMPANY B FOUND AN ENEMY HARBORING SITE FOR TEN TO 15 ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 850409).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-122 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 65 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 145 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 48 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
073 KIA	0721 KIA (CONF)
076 WIA (EVAC)	0711 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
	078 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1464 **SECRET**

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI

SECRET

76267

OTTSZYU4 RUHHFMA1657 0110335-S555--RUCIHOA.

ZNY S5555

O R 110335Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMA-211 FLEW SEVEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 10.6 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 82 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 795 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/34 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1657 S E C R E T
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD, ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242 AND VMF-122 FLEW SIX DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 22 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 87 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 164 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS, EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/21 KIA (CONF)

1/12 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

FM-PAC SITREP

110335Z

PRD 9 JAN 68

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1657 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING

110335

2/6

-67-

SECRET

OTTSYOM RUMHMA 1849 0120313-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

0120313Z JAN 68

ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603 RCT

BT

SECTION 2 OF 7
TWO NVA AND CAPTURED THREE AK-47 RIFLES AND ONE WOUNDED PW/NVA
IN A HARBORING SITE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION KENTUCKY, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMFA-235, VMFA-122,
AND VMA(AK)-242 FLEW 13 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED 32.8 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE ARTILLERY
STATISTICS WILL BE INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/76 KIA

0/534 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

6/469 KIA (CONF)

1/4 NVA/PW

1/56 ETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/55 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUMHMA 1849 S E C R E T

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D
BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) THE ARTILLEY STATISTICS FOR
OPERATION LANCASTER WILL BE INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

UMC

0/2 KIA

0/34 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/2 KIA (CONF)

0/6 DETAINEES

0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, MAG-36
HELICOPTERS FLEW 141 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 49 PERSONNEL
AND 43.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE ARTILLERY STATISTICS WILL

PAGE 3 RUMHMA 1849 S E C R E T

SECRET

INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/6 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/21 KIA (CONF)

012 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 091700H, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES (YD 299476) FIRED AN 81MM MORTAR MISSION ON FIVE NVA IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 29948). THREE NVA WERE KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-235 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 9.2 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE ARTILLERY STATISTICS WILL BE INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1849 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/17 KIA

0/146 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/64 KIA (CONF)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/137 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/27 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-235 AND VMA(AW)-242 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED EIGHT TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE ARTILLERY STATISTICS WILL BE INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1849 S E C R E T

0/11 KIA

0/68 WIA (EVAC)

0/58 KIA (CONF)

0/5 VC/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

SECRET

-68-

SECRET

WAS EXPENDED 10 ROUNDS ON THE 10TH OF JANUARY. ON THE 11TH OF JANUARY, USMC ARTILLERY (CAG-2) FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/77 KIA	4/473 KIA (CONF)
3/537 MIA (EVAC)	0/4 NVA/PV
	0/56 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNED
	0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
	6/61 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION) 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (IPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 4.3 TONS OF ORDNANCE, ON

PAGE 4 RUMHENA 2104 S E C R E T

THE 10TH OF JANUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 68 MISSIONS EXPENDING 724 ROUNDS. ON THE 11TH OF JANUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 72 MISSIONS EXPENDING 799 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/2 KIA (CONF)
0/34 MIA (EVAC)	0/6 DETAINEES
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 101515H, COMPANY C (3D 781417) FOUND AND DESTROYED 20 FIGHTING HOLES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, VAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW FOUR SORTIES TRANSPORTING 85 PERSONNEL. ON THE 10TH OF JANUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES

PAGE 5 RUMHENA 2104 S E C R E T

DID NOT FIRE ANY ARTILLERY MISSIONS. THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13 MISSIONS EXPENDING 65 ROUNDS ON THE 11TH OF JANUARY.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/2 KIA
0/6 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/21 KIA (CONF)
0/12 DETAINEES
0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(9) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 15 MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY), AT 100940, A PATROL FROM COMPANY B, 3D MARINES DETONATED A MINE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD 302504). ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 101025, TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED FROM ENEMY SNIPER FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-122, VMA-211, AND HMV-13 FLEW

PAGE 6 ROUTEVA 2104 S E C R E T

THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 5.2 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW FOUR SORTIES TRANSPORTING FIVE PERSONNEL AND 7.7 TONS OF CARGO. ON THE 10TH OF JANUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH ARTILLERY FIRED 125 MISSIONS EXPENDING 777

ROUNDS. ON

THE 11TH OF JANUARY, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 111 MISSIONS EXPENDING 346 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/17 KIA
3/149 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/64 KIA (CONF)
0/2 VA/PM
0/1 VC/PM
1/140 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
0/2 RETURNEES
0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/24 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION DEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN 180A THIAN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT

SECRET

01 00100 SCOTLAND 2381 014010-5555--CUCI 00A.

ZUL 55555

O R 140404Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO 415 003 - ACTION CMC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

07537 NIA (EVAC)

074 NVA/PW

755 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEE

071 CIVIL DEFENDANT

0761 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(1) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 3D MARINES) AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(2) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, AND VMA221 FLEW FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 6.2 TONS OF ORVANCE.

THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH

ARTILLERY AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 82

PAGE 2 RUMHFA 2381 S E C R E T

MISSIONS EXPENDING 738 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS, 3702/4478 43 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

072 KIA

0734 NIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

072 KIA (CONF)

078 DETAINEES

072 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(1) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111025, COMPANY A (XD 757414) FOUND AND DESTROYED 13 FIGHTING HOLES ALONG A TRAIL. THE FIGHTING HOLES WERE THREE FEET LONG, THREE FEET DEEP, AND TWO FEET WIDE. TWO BUNKERS WERE FOUND IN THE SAME VICINITY (2 1/2 FEET LONG, FIVE FEET WIDE, AND FOUR FEET DEEP) AT 111950, COMPANY C (XD 755919) FOUND AND DESTROYED SEVEN FIGHTING HOLES (TWO FEET BY FOUR FEET) AND 25 BAMBOO BUNKERS (SIX FEET BY THREE FEET)

PAGE 3 RUMHFA 2381 S E C R E T

140404

SECRET

SECRET

AT 2100G, AN F4 OBSERVED 12 NVAVC IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 885225). ONE ARMED HELICOPTER FIRED ROCKETS AND MACHINE GUN FIRE, RESULTING IN SIX NVAVC KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED 1.6 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 33 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNSOFT OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 33 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/3 KIA	6/27 KIA (CONF)
0/6 MIA (EVAC)	2/14 DETAINEES
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2381 S E C R E T

CONTACT. ONE CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE VC KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BUNKER WAS TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED AND TWO BUNKERS DAMAGED. NAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 43 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 67 PERSONNEL AND 53.9 TONS OF CARGO. NAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO SORTIES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 34 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 625 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/17 KIA	1/65 KIA (CONF)
0/19 MIA (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW
	0/140 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES
	0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/27 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2381 S E C R E T

(1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRIEN PROVINCE. A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS WILL BE INCLUDED IN MY NEXT REPORT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, NAG-36, AND VMFA-122 FLEW FOR

SECRET

TXG000 REME571

OO RUANDE RUABEL RUMJERA RUMJDEA RUMJMA RUCIHOA RUCIJMA

DE RUMHMA 2488 0150315

ZNY SSSSS

O R 150315Z JAN 68

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
RUCIHOA RUCIJMA

JAN 15 00 5-2 '68

0/1 RETURNEE
0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
0/61 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(U) THE 3D MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, WITH COMPANIES E AND H), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.

(LATE ENTRY) AT 121600, A 3D RECON TEAM (XD 995413) WAS SURROUNDED BY AN ESTIMATED 30 NVA/VC. THE ENEMY WERE ENGAGED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND 6 UNSHIPS DELIVERED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE WHILE THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121640, AN ADJUSTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON FIVE NVA IN THE OPEN NEAR SOME BUNKERS (XD 796645). ONE BUNKER WAS DESTROYED.

(E) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-311 AND VMA(U)-533 FLEW THREE DIRECT

PAGE 2 RUMHMA 2488 S E C R E T

AIR SUPPORT (TPC) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 11 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,653 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS, EXPENDING 27 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	3/4 KIA (CONF)
2/34 MIA (SVAC)	2/8 DETAINEES
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(U) THE 25/57 -42,3, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 122120H, AN AMBUSH FROM USSF DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON TWO SQUADS OF NVA/VC (XD 733340). ONE NVA WAS KIA (CONF). AT 0145, AN AMBUSH PATROL FROM USSF ENGAGED TEN ENEMY (XD 732343). THE PATROL BEGAN RECEIVING FIRE ON THREE SIDES FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY SQUADS. MORE ENEMY WERE OBSERVED ACROSS THE RIVER. A RTILLERY MISSIONS

150815

1,021
13 JAN 68

SECRET

-71-

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2488 S E C R E T

WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY AND THE AREA WAS SEARCHED. DURING THE CONTACT, TEN NVA WERE KIA (CONF), ONE AK-47 RIFLE WAS CAPTURED, ONE CIDG WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED, AND ONE CIDG WAS REPORTED MISSING. (THE ABOVE CASUALTIES (BOTH ENEMY AND FRIENDLY) WILL NOT BE ADDED TO OPERATION SCOTLAND.)

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 84TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS, EXPENDING 82 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/3 KIA

2/6 MIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

2/27 KIA (CONF)

2/4 DETAINEES

2/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES, WITH COMPANIES A, B AND D), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121215H, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES ENGAGED SIX VC (YD 349458) WITH SMALL ARMS AND

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2488 S E C R E T

ARTILLERY FIRE. TWO VC WERE KIA (CONF) AND ONE AK-47 WAS CAPTURED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121300, A 3D FORCE RECON TEAM (YD 224447) ENGAGED TWO VC WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONE VC WAS KIA (CONF), ONE AK-47, MAPS AND MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL EQUIPMENT WAS CAPTURED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121510, A MARINE DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (YD 354461) AND WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 121640, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (YD 359469). DURING THE PERIOD, TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(47)-533, VMFA-122 AND VMFA-235 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TP3) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 12 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 133 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 853 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/17 KIA

2/150 MIA (SVAC)

(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

2/68 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

2/2 NVA/PM

2/12 DETAINEES

2/2 RETURNEES

SECRET

ONE MISSION, EXPENDING TEN ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/79 KIA (ADJUSTED)	7/500 KIA (CONF)
0/544 WIA (EVAC)	0/4 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	0/56 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	1/64 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS, (3D BATTALION), 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LITTLE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131150, A CONVOY PROCEEDING FROM THUA SON LAY TO CA LU MADE CONTACT (XN 992499) WITH AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED NVA COMPANY. COMPANY I, 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WAS PROVIDING SECURITY FOR THE CONVOY AND WAS REINFORCED BY COMPANIES L AND H, 9TH MARINES. THE CONTACT WAS

#6022
14 JAN 68

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2652 S E C R E T

INITIATED WHEN THE LEAD TRUCKS WERE HIT BY COMMAND DESIGNATED MISSILES. THE ENEMY UTILIZED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, 60MM MORTAR, AND RPG FIRE. ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE MARINES. INITIAL CASUALTY RESULTS ARE TEN NVA KIA (CONF), ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED, 19 USMC KIA, AND 60 USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. THE CASUALTIES WILL NOT BE ADDED TO THE CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF THIS HISTORICAL AS THEY ARE NOT ALL CONFIRMED AS OF THIS REPORT.

(D) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER,

FIXED-WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TWO TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 88 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 997 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/4 KIA (CONF)
0/34 KIA (EVAC)	0/8 DETAINEES
	0/2 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCET (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2652 S E C R E T

(1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131640, COMBINED ACTION PLATOON D3 PASSED ON INTELLIGENCE REPORT TAT

SECRET

TWO NVA COMPANIES WERE IN THE VICINITY OF (YD R27338). ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE FIRED ON THE SUSPECTED POSITION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 25 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/3 KIA

0/6 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/27 KIA (CONF)

0/14 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-)), WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG

PAGE 5 SUMMARY 2652 S E C R E T

TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131215, COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES FOUND AND DESTROYED THREE SMALL CAVES. (LATE ENTRY) IN TWO SEPARATE AND UNRELATED VINE INCIDENTS ON 13 JANUARY, THREE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 AND VMFA-235 FLEW THREE SORTIES, CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (ONE TWO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. ADD WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS, FLEW ON SORTIE TRANSPORTING EIGHT PERSONNEL AND SEVEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 126 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 784 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED THREE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 12 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/17 KIA

2/153 KIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/68 KIA (CONF)

0/2 NVA/PW

BT

#1,022
14 JAN 68

SECRET

FmF Pac S.TRep

1023

For Period: 15 Jan 68

Operation: Scotland

17

03

162

-73-~~74~~

DECLASSIFIED

83284

01152Y00 RUHHFMA2807 0170316-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O 0170316Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603-AC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 131150, DURING THE CONTACT OF THE ENGINEERS AND 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CONVOY (XD 992499), FOUR INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, TWO LIGHT MACHINE GUNS AND ONE RPG ROCKET LAUNCHER WERE CAPTURED. AT 152015, THE 3D BATTALION DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON FLASHES OF LIGHT RESEMBLING ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. THE FLASHES CEASED BUT NO DAMAGE ASSESSMENT COULD BE MADE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 13 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 87 MISSIONS EXPENDING 943 ROUNDS. OF HSEF, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2DD BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2807 S E C R T

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/34 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/4 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/9 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN GUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141417, A 3D RECON TEAM (XD 771453) MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEM. THE PATROL RECEIVED HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, GRENADES, AND RPG FIRE USMC CASUALTIES WERE TW KIA AND FOUR WIA AND EVACUATED. A PLATOON FORCE FROM COMPANY I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE TEAM'S POSITION. THE PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND WAS EXTRACTED AT 1535. AT 151120, COMPANY I FOUND 50 OLD FIGHTING HOLES (XD 785436) THAT HAD RECENTLY BEEN CLEANED OUT. THREE 82MM AMMUNITION CANISTERS WERE ALSO FOUND IN THE VICINITY.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2807 S E C R E T

2/5 KIA

027 KIA (CONF)

17 0 3 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

4/10 WIA (EVAC)

0/14 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141130, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES FOUND FOUR CLAYMORE MINES. (YD 318463). (LATE ENTRY) AT 141235, COMPANY B, 3D MARINES (YD 274545) RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THREE NVA (YD 275542). ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141315, A 3D FORCE RECON TEAM (YD 230419) OBSERVED AN ESTIMATED 31 NVA (YD 222423) MOVING SOUTHWARD TOWARD THE SONG THACH HAN. THE NVA WERE FULLY EQUIPPED, CARRYING HEAVY PACKS AND ONE 50 CALIBER MACHINE GUN. AIR STRIKES WERE CONDUCTED BUT A DAMAGE ASSESSMENT COULD NOT BE MADE. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141800, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2807 S E C R E T
M-10 MINE (Y 302474).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (ONE TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TNS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES AND 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED 93 MISSIONS EXPENDING 327 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 8TH BATTALION, 4TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 16 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/17 KIA

0/68 KIA (CONF)

1/154 WIA (EVAC)

0/2 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/142 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/29 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2807 S E C R E T

OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141910, COMPANY D (YD 577306) ENGAGED THREE VC WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONE INDIVIDUAL WEAPON WAS CAPTURED. (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMFA-235 FLEW TWO DIRECT

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP # 1024

For Period: 16 JAN 68

OPERATION: Scotland

18

03

152
-74-

SECRET

07152YJW RUHHFMA3028 0180315-SSSS---RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 180315Z JAN 68

ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

-Action emc

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

WHICH EXPENDED 14 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 84 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1182 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 50 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

EMY

1/22 KIA (ADJUSTED)

22/40 KIA (CONF) (ADJUSTED)

4/99 WIA (EVAC)

(ADJUSTED)

0/8 DETAINEES

1/10 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. AT 2130H, AN OP FROM THE 3D BAT-

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3028 S E C R E T

TALION (XD 523416), OBSERVED EIGHT TO TEN ENEMY APPROXIMATELY 60 METERS AND AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY APPROXIMATELY 100 METERS FROM THEIR POSITION, THE MARINES THREW GRENADES AND FIRED M-79 ROUNDS, WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. AT WORKN A FLARE WAS ACTIVATED TO THE FRONT OF COMPANY K. GRENADES WERE THROWN IN THE VICINITY OF THE FLARE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 14 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 70 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/5 KIA

0/27 KIA (CONF)

0/10 WIA (EVAAC)

0/14 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCELOA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 140815, COMPANY C,

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3028 S E C R E T

180315

SECRET

SECRETR6736 *REB*

OTTSZYUW RU MA3227 0190355-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
 ZNY SSSSS
 O R 190355Z JAN 68 ZFF-1--
 TO AIG 7603 Action CMC
 BT

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

JAN 19 00 59 '68

05 50 260

AC

AA-AD
 AM-A02
 A03-A04
 A+A-AS
 ABC-CH

PAC**#1025**

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6
 PERSONAL GEAR WERE CAPTURED. AT 1445, A 3D RECON TEAM
 (YD 053586) DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON 12 NVA WITH
 UNKNOWN RESULTS.

(U) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW SIX
 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 11
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D
 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 111 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 148
 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION,
 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 10 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/22 KIA

0/99 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/40 KIA (CONF)

0/8 DETAINEES

2/12 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUM MA 3227 S E C R E T

(U) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES), CON-
 TINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1200, THE 2D BATTALION,
 26TH MARINES CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 26TH
 MARINES AND JOINED OPERATION SCOTLAND FROM THE PHU BAI TAOR.
 DURING TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED
 AND EVACUATED.

(U) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE
 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 14
 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 81 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/5 KIA

1/11 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/27 KIA (CONF)

0/14 DETAINEES

0/10 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(U) THE 1ST MARINES, WITH TWO INFANTRY BAT-
 TALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D
 MARINES) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D, CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 3 RUM MA 3227 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET**SCOTLAND**1,021
18 Jan 64

VMA(AW)-53 FLEW NINE SORTIES, CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND SEVEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 26 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS SEVEN BUNKERS DESTROYED, FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINE DIVISION AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 82 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1050 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 7 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/22 KIA

0/40 KIA (CONF)

0/89 WIA (EVAC)

9/8 DETAINEES

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(A) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 16TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 14 MISSIONS

PAGE 4 RUMBLE 3496 **SECRET**
EXPENDING 7 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/5 KIA

0/27 KIA (CONF)

0/11 WIA (EVAC)

0/14 DETAINEES

0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(A) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0445, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES (YD 299455) AMBUSHED TWO VC, KILLING BOTH (CONF) AND CAPTURING ONE CARBINE. AT 1730, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES ENGAGED 12 NVA WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONE NVA WAS KIA (CONF) AND ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED. AT 1825, COMPANY C, 1ST MARINES OBSERVED TWO NVA IN THE OPEN. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS WAS THE SAME GROUP ENGAGED EARLIER. SMALL ARMS, M-79, AND MORTAR FIRE WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY. ONE NVA WAS KIA (CONF)

PAGE 5 RUMBLE 3496 **SECRET**

DURING THE PERIOD A TOTAL OF 30 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, FIXED WING AIR CRAFT OF VMA(AW)-235 AND VMA-121 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A67494 10-50-5555-410-100

201 50555

O R 210459Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7503

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
0/04 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS
(2ND BATTALION) WITH ARTILLERY AND COMMAND GROUP ALPH, 20TH
BATTALION WITH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F AND H CONTINUED
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 18153, A RECON TEAM
ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON AN ESTIMATED 25 ENEMY (XD 974514).
ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-311, AND VMA(A)-533 FLEW
FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TWO) SORTIES, WHICH
DROPPED 20 TONS OF SUPPLIES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH
INFANTRY, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 73 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 41 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 17844 GUNS OF 20

190001H-192400H JAN 68
SCOTLAND

REF ID: A67494 SECRET
BATTALION 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 11 MISSIONS EXPENDING
63 ROUNDS

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/22 KIA 0/40 KIA
0/69 WIA (EVAC) 0/6 DETAINEES
0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 265H -4813A)
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG
TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-311, AND VMA(A)-533 FLEW
SIX DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TWO) SORTIES, WHICH
DROPPED 20 TONS OF SUPPLIES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH
INFANTRY, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 25 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 157 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 3 REF ID: A67494 SECRET

2/6 210459

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

USMC
0/5 KIA
0/11 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/27 KIA
0/14 DETAINED
0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA, 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 107 MISSIONS EXPENDING 498 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY	
0/17 KIA	0/75 KIA	(ADJUSTED)
0/159 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 NVA/PW	
	0/1 VC/PW	
	0/17179 RETURNEES	
	0/2 RETURNEES	

PAGE 4 RUHNEA 3749 SE C R E T

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/32 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 8TH MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VNA-211 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 96 MISSIONS EXPENDING 429 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/12 KIA	0/72 KIA
1/72 KIA (EVAC)	0/6 VC/PW
	0/11 DETAINED
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/10 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION FREELER-FALLOVA

PAGE 5 RUHNEA 3749 SE C R E T

(A) THE AVENIER DIVISION WITH EIGHT INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG NAM AND QUANG TRI PROVINCES WITH MODERATE SMALL

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

191510, THE 2D RECON BATTALION REPORTED IT WAS MONITORING THE RADIO FREQUENCY OF TEAM 203 WHEN THE TEAM REPORTED CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. RADIO CONTACT WAS LOST. AT 191726, THE 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WAS DIRECTED TO DISPATCH A FORCE IN SUPPORT OF THE RECON TEAM. AT 191735, -9 9. 45-589, 92434135 1434# 27. (34A AND A POSSIBLE IMPACT AREA. AT 19743, THE AO OBSERVED RED SMOKE AND HOMING DEVICES DETECTED POSSIBLE RADIO EMISSIONS AT (XD 971415) FOLLOWED BY MORE RED SMOKE. AT 191800, THE 1ST ELEMENT OF COMPANY K DEPARTED BY HELICOPTER. AT 191812, TWO ARMED HELICOPTERS AND A FLARESHIP WERE ON STATION. THE INITIAL ELEMENTS OF THE COMPANY LANDED AT (XD 988600) AT 1900, BUT FURTHER INSERTION WAS NOT ACCOMPLISHED DUE TO WEATHER AND DARKNESS. ON THE MORNING OF 20 JANUARY THE REMAINING ELEMENTS WERE LIFTED TO (XD 989600) TO SEARCH FOR MEMBERS OF THE RECON TEAM. AT 1235, THE COMPANY OBSERVED TWO MARINES IN THE VICINITY OF THE COMPANY POSITION. A UH-1E AIRCRAFT EXTRACTED THE TWO MARINES (ONE KIA) WHO WERE MEMBERS OF THE RECON TEAM 203. THE MARINES REPORTED THE PATROL HAD BEEN AMBUSHED WITH GRENADES

200001N-2024004 JAN 68
SCOTLAND

PAGE 4 RUH-FMA 3820 SECRET
AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. A SEARCH FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE PATROL CONTINUES. ON 21 JANUARY OPERATION LANCASTER II WILL COMMENCE IN THE LANCASTER AREA OF OPERATIONS UNDER CONTROL OF THE 4TH MARINES. THE BATTALION INVOLVED WILL REMAIN THE SAME AS THOSE IN OPERATION LANCASTER.

PAKSI TREP
#1028

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW SEVEN SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIRSUPPORT AND THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TWO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TNS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 24TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

0/22 KIA

1/40 KIA

1/100 KIA (EVAC)

0/8 DETAINEES

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

— (4)

OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 24TH, -44, 3A 24TH 544TH INFANTRY BATTALIONS, 1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 24TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG

PAGE 5 RUH-FMA 3820 SECRET

TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY). AT 101130, A SPECIAL FORCES PATROL FROM LANG VET ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON 35 ENEMY BATHING IN A STREAM (XD 744348). TEN ENMY KIA (NOT INCLUDED IN STATISTICS) AND THE REMAINDER WERE OBSERVED FLEEING INTO LAOS. AT

SECRET

SECRET

191215. A PLATOON FROM COMPANY I (XD 769455) 3.8-835 --, ESTIMATED ENEMY SQUAD EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND RPG FIRED AT PLATOON FROM COMPANY I WAS DISPATCHED TO REINFORCE AND CONTACT WAS BROKE. THE REINFORCING PLATOON THEN RETURNED TO HILL 881 (XD 777437). 1800 NVA WERE KIA AND TWO MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 20030, A PLATOON FROM COMPANY I ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY SQUAD (D 773541). COMPANY M SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH WAS SUBSEQUENTLY BROKEN, WITH ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND SIX WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1115, TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED, INTERVIEWED AND RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS. AT 1500, A PLATOON FROM COMPANY I ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION (XD 7745). THE REMAINDER OF THE COMPANY JOINED THE CONTACT AND ALL ELEMENTS BECAME HEAVILY ENGAGED

PAGE 6 RUM-EMA3820 S E C R E T
UNTIL CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1730. 3.3.6 :-47-1583A 2343
103 KIA WHOLE MARINES SUSTAINED ONE KIA AND 22 WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-11, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 12 SORTIES CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND SIX DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (FOUR TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 27 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, ONE SECONDARY FIRE AND ONE KB. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 22 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 71 PERSONNEL AND 14 TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
318 KIA	111/136 KIA
30/41 KIA EVAC	2/16 DETAINEES
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA (3D MARINE DIVISION)

A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY

BT

NNNN#

SECRET

DTTSZYU RUHHFMA 3977 0230411-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 230411Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMIND FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603-WED

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7

6/106 WIA (EVAC) 0/8 DETAINEES

(ADJ)

0/15 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) OPERATION LANCASTER II RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

NONE

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26H MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT (LATE ENTRY) AT 201205, ONE CH-46 AIRCRAFT ON A MED EVAC MISSION IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY I WAS SHOT DOWN (XD 777438). ALL CREW MEMBERS ESCAPED SERIOUS INJURY. AT 201400, ONE NVA WITH A RIFLE SURRENDERED TO COMPANY (XD 855417). AT

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3977 SECRET

201515, AN AO CONTROLLED A FIXED WING STRIE ON A GROUP OF ENEMY (XD 816235). THREE NVA WERE KIA AND ONE SECONDARY EPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. AT 210030, COMPANY K ON HILL 861 (XD 835430) WAS ATTACKED BY AN ESTIMATED 300 ENEMY EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, RG AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE, BANGALORE TORPEDOES AND SATCHEL CHARGES. FOURTEEN ENEMY WERE KIA WHILE MARINE CASUALTIES WERE NINE KIA AND THREE WIA AND VACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-31, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 72 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 41 CLOSE IN SUPPORT AND 31 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (3 TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 140.2 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 135 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 83 PERSONNEL AND 39 TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 27 MISSIONS EXPENDING 274 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

10/20 KIA (ADJUSTED) 17/155 KIA

40/92 WIA (EVAC) 1/17 DETAINEES

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3977 SECRET

SECRET

1000000000

179 WEAPONS CAPTURED

OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) COMMENCED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 200930H, THE 3D MARINES ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OSCEOLA AREA OF OPERATION AND ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE FORCES I OSCEOLA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 92 MISSIONS EXPENDING 315 ROUNDS.

(C) OPERATION OSCEOLA RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE (FINAL)

USMC	ENEMY
0/17 KIA	076 KIA (ADJUSTED)
0/162 WIA (EVAC)	0/3 NVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	0/179 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA EOUU S E C R E T

0/6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/32 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(D) OPERATION OSCEOLA II RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	NONE

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) COMMENCED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 202400H, THE 1ST MARINES ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE OPERATION NEOSHO AREA AND ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 140 MISSIONS EXPENDING 319 ROUNDS.

(C) OPERATION NEOSHO RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE (FINAL)

USMC	ENEMY
0/12 KIA	0/78 KIA (ADJUSTED)
0/73 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3977 S E C R E T

0/9 VC/PW

0/44 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/11 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

18/616 TA (EVAC)

0/4 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/59 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/80 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER KII (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 192 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1107 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
NONE NONE

PAGE 4 RUHHEMA 4210 S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. A RECONCILIATION OF CASUALTY FIGURES FOR ACTION BY THE 3D BATTALION, AND IN THE ATTACK ON THE COMBAT BASE ON 21 JANUARY; HAS BEEN MADE. SEVENTY-FIVE ADDITIONAL ENEMY KIA HAVE BEEN REPORTED. MARINE CASUALTIES HAVE BEEN REVISED TO REFLECT 8 KIA AND 37 WIA AND EVACUATED AS A RESULT OF THESE CONTACTS. EIGHT DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED ON 21 JANUARY.

AT 211545, ONE A-4E AIRCRAFT FROM VMA-311 WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE AND CRASHED (XD 866423). THE PILOT EJECTED AND LANDED UNINJURED WITHIN THE PERIMETER OF THE COMBAT BASE. AT 211600, COMBINED ACTION COMPANY O ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY COMPANIES. TWENTY-FIVE ENEMY WERE KIA. (NOT INCLUDED IN CASUALTIES) AT 220235, COMPANY I (XD 778438) OBSERVED ONE LARGE CALIBER ROCKET IMPACT NEAR THE COMPANY POSITION. AT 0500, THE COMPANY

PAGE 5 RUHHEMA 4210 S E C R E T

FOUND ONE ENEMY KIA IN THE DEFENSIVE WIRE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES ARRIVED AT THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE DURING THE AFTERNOON TO REINFORCE THE 26TH MARINES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED

*Pac Sitrep 1,030
for 22 Jan*

SECRET

-80-

DECLASSIFIED

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-232, VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 102 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 40 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 62 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (44 TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 237 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE DESTROYED, FIGHT BUNKERS DESTROYED, TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES AND ONE TRENCH DAMAGED. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 72 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 496 PERSONNEL AND NINE TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 15 MISSIONS EXPENDING 121 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
8/18 KIA (ADJ)	76/217 KIA (ADJUSTED)
37/89 WIA (EVAC)	8/25 DETAINEES
	0/9 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4210 S E C R E T

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. ONE DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED AND RECLASSIFIED A PW/VC. ONE WEAPON WAS FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMA-211 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 78 MISSIONS EXPENDING 313 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
NONE	1/1 VC/PW
	1/1 DETAINEES
	1/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (BATTALION LANDING TEAM 2/4 (-)) CONTINUED SEARCH BT

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4424 S E C R E T

0/1 VC/PA (ADJUSTED)
0/59 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
0/1 RETURNEES (ADJUSTED)
0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS (ADJUSTED)
0/70 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW THREE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE WHICH EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 15 SORTIES LIFTING 25 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 86 MISSIONS EXPENDING 983 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 10 ROUNDS.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4424 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

NONE

NONE

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION(-), 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES A, B AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211500, A 12TH MARINES AIR OBSERVER CONTROLLED EIGHT FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT ON ENEMY POSITIONS (XD 849269). FORTY NVA WERE KIA. AT 221730, COMPANY I OBSERVED ONE NVA CARRYING A MORTAR TUBE ON HILL 758 (XD 783423). THE COMPANY KILLED THE NVA WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE AND OBSERVED AN ADDITIONAL FOUR ENEMY ATTEMPT TO REMOVE THE KIA AND MORTAR TUBE. THESE ENEMY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH A MACHINEGUN. AN ADDITIONAL 30 ENEMY WERE OBSERVED NEAR THE TOP OF THE HILL AND FIRED UPON WITH MACHINEGUNS, ARTILLERY AND FIXED WING AIR STRIKES. FIFTEEN MINUTES AFTER THE AIR STRIKE AN ADDITIONAL 40 ENEMY WERE OBSERVED IN THE SAME LOCATION. THE ENEMY WAS AGAIN FIRED UPON. FOG PREVENTED COMPLETE TARGET SURVEILLANCE, BUT A

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4424 S E C R E T

#1031
23 JAN 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

TOTAL OF 21 ENEMY WERE REPORTED KIA. AT 221100, ONE NVA
 REINFORCED TO A PATROL FROM COMPANY C, 26TH MARINES.

AT 221340, COMPANY I (XD 777348)
 RECEIVED FIVE ROUNDS OF 120MM MORTAR FIRE. ONE MARINE WAS
 KIA AND FIVE WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. AT 221345, A
 DETAIL FROM COMPANY K KILLED ONE NVA AND FOUND TWO ADDITIONAL
 ENEMY KIA. AT 221415, COMPANY I RECEIVED NINE ROUNDS OF
 120MM MORTAR FIRE. AT THE SAME TIME A HELICOPTER RECEIVE
 SMALL ARMS FIRE AND WAS DAMAGED. AT 221445 A FORWARD OBSERVER
 WITH COMPANY K (XD 803443) DIRECTED AN AIR STRIKE ON AN
 EIGHT MAN ENEMY FO TEAM (XD 777451). SEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA.
 AT 221530, A COMPANY K PATROL FOUND TWO WOUNDED ENEMY ATTEMPTING
 TO REACH THE COMPANY LINES. BOTH ENEMY DIED BEFORE EVACUATION.
 AT 221530, A FORWARD OBSERVER ON HILL 881 SOUTH (XD 777437)
 OBSERVED 70 TO 90 ENEMY (XD 846396). AN ARTILLERY MISSION
 WAS FIRED ON THE ENEMY BUT CASUALTIES COULD NOT BE OBSERVED. AT
 221700, COMPANY I FIRED ON HILL 881 NORTH (XD 775457). ONE LARGE
 SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. AT 221730, COMPANY I OBSERVED
 A LARGE GROUP OF ENEMY CARRYING MORTAR TUBES (XD 785423). AN
 AIR STRIKE WAS CONDUCTED ON THE ENEMY BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4424 S E C R E T

NOT KNOWN. AT 222305, COMPANY C, 26TH MARINES KILLED ONE
 ENEMY (XD 848418). AT 230035, COMPANY K (XD 803443) BEGAN
 RECEIVING SPORADIC MORTAR FIRE AND AT 0100 THE COMPANY
 RECEIVED GRENADES AND ONE SATCHEL CHARGE WHICH DID NOT DETONATE.
 THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. AT 1100, THE 1ST BATTALION, 26TH
 MARINES AT KHE SANH RECEIVED ESTIMATED 82MM MORTAR FIRE.
 COUNTERMORTAR FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT
 KNOWN. AT 1030, COMPANY K RECEIVED 10 ROUNDS OF RPG FIRE.
 THE COMPANY RETURNED 81 MM FIRE BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE
 NOT KNOWN.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,
 VMFA(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-122, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, AND VMFA
 (AW)-533 FLEW 144 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 42 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND
 102 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (69 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED
 332 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 47 KBR, 31 BUNKERS AND TWO
 FUM POSITIONS DESTROYED, THREE TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE BIVOUCAC
 AREA DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY FIRE AND THREE SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 34 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 82
 PERSONNEL AND 30 TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D
 BT

#1,031
 23 JAN 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

OTIS/YOW RUHHFMA4425 0250308-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 250308Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603 - ACTION CMC

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7

BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 10 MISSIONS EXPENDING 109 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

3/21 KIA

6/95 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

73/290 KIA

1/6 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)

1/26 DETAINEES

0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ONE MARINE WAS WIA BY A MINE AND EVACUATED. FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING THE DAY.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4425 SECRET

1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 61 MISSIONS EXPENDING 311 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/1 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1 VC/PW (ADJUSTED)

4/5 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES (ADJUSTED)

0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION NEOSHO II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (BUT 2/4 (-), COMPANIES E, F, AND G AND COMPANY C, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1130, OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 1LT 2/4 WAS PASSED TO THE 1ST MARINES. (LATE ENTRY) ON 22 JANUARY ONE VC WAS KIA AND THREE MARINES WERE WOUNDED BY A MINE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION NEOSHO II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH

125 104 10 15 58

RC
AA-AD
AM-RO2
AO3-RO1
ATA-AS
ABE-CH

#1,031
23 JAN 68

256308

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHFMMA 4667 S F C R E T

AT 240520, THREE MARINES FROM COMPANY E WERE KIA BY A GRENADE AND EVACUATED (XD 095514). AT 0900, COMPANY E FOUND AND DESTROYED SEVEN TUNNELS (YD102510).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-235 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 13 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 11 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (NINE TWO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 23 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW FIVE SORTIES TRANSPORTING EIGHT TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 91 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1255 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

/4 KIA (EVAC)

NONE

(ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRIES) AT

231-030, COMPANY K (XD 803443) RECEIVED 10 ROUNDS OF RPG FIRE. COM-

PAGE 4 RUHFMMA 4667 S F C R E T

PANY I OBSERVED AND FIRED ON THE ENEMY POSITION (XD 799447) BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 231100, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED AN UNDETERMINED TYPE AND NUMBER OF ROUNDS OF ENEMY FIRE WHICH APPEARED TO BE BRACKETING THE AMMUNITION SUPPLY POINT. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED, BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 1307, THE 1ST BATTALION, 26TH MARINES RECEIVED INCOMING ARMY MORTAR FIRE. AN AIR STRIKE WAS CONDUCTED ON THE ENEMY POSITION (XD 855434) AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. AT 231310, COMPANY I (XD 777434) RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF 120MM MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 231410, ONE CH-46 AIRCRAFT SUFFERED A MECHANICAL FAILURE AND CRASHLANDED ON HILL 950 (XD 845454). THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. AT 231615, AN ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON 15 NVA IN AN ASSEMBLY AREA (XD 852370). ONE ENEMY WAS KIA. AT 231640, THE 1ST BATTALION, 26TH MARINES RECEIVED EIGHT ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 231645, THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF 82MM FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN FIVE MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 231730, A NAPALM STRIKE (XD 855423) FLUSHED

#1,032

24 Jan 68

SECRET

-82-

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 5 RUHHENA 4667 S E C R E T

THE NVA INTO THE OPEN WHERE THEY WERE ENGAGED WITH ARMY MORTAR FIRE. TEN ENEMY WERE KIA. AT 240005, THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED FIVE ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE WHICH IMPACTED OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER. AT 1130, ONE NVA SURRENDERED TO COMPANY I (XD 77R43F). THERE WERE SIX ADDITIONAL SMALL INCIDENTS OF ENEMY FIRE ON MARINES, WITH NO SERIOUS CASUALTIES. AT 1436, COMPANY C AND HAS COMPANY, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES JOINED OPERATION SCOTLAND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 125 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 35 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 90 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (75 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 222 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS NINE BUNKERS, THREE MORTAR POSITIONS AND ONE ROCKET POSITION DESTROYED; ONE MORTAR POSITION, ONE ROCKET POSITION AND A BIVOUAC AREA DAMAGED, 17 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, FIVE SECONDARY FIRES AND 10 KBA. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 19 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 94 PERSONNEL AND 21 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 150 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1690

PAGE 6 RUHHENA 4667 S E C R E T

ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 37 MISSIONS EXPENDING 299 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0721 KIA	07305 KIA (ADJUSTED)
07100 WIA (EVAC)	177 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

1727 DETAINEES

0719 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(S) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (--) WITH COMPANIES A, R, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0205, COMPANY B, 3D MARINES RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND 10 TO 20 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. AT THE SAME TIME COMPANY A, 3D MARINES RECEIVED EIGHT TO TEN ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE FROM (YD 300555). AT 0213, COMPANY EMY IN FRONT OF THE COMPANY POSITION KVED

BT

#1,032

24 Feb 68

~~SECRET~~

FmF Pac S.TREP

#1033

For Period: 25 Jan 68

Operation: Scotland

DECLASSIFIED

RUHFFMA4895 0270445-SSSS--RUCIMDA.

NY SSSSS

0 R 270445Z JAN 68

2FF-1

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603--X CV

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

2/8 KIA (ADJ)

2/32 WIA (EAC)

(ADJ)

3/3 KIA

1/1 WEAPON CAPTURED

OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN NGANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 241205, TWO PLATOONS OF THE 2D BATTALION, ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY (XD 803463). THE PLATOONS PULLED BACK TO ALLOW ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES ON THE TARGET. AIR STRIKES UNCOVERED NUMEROUS BUNKERS. THREE ENEMY WERE KIA AND 17 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSERVED. AT 241215, AN AO CONTROLLED AN ARTILLERY MISSION (XD 683438). ONE ROCKET POSITION WAS DESTROYED. AT 241230, AN AO REPORTED

A 03
A 09
A 14
A 15
A 16
A 17
A 18
A 19
A 20
A 21
A 22
A 23
A 24
A 25
A 26
A 27
A 28
A 29
A 30
A 31
A 32
A 33
A 34
A 35
A 36
A 37
A 38
A 39
A 40
A 41
A 42
A 43
A 44
A 45
A 46
A 47
A 48
A 49
A 50
A 51
A 52
A 53
A 54
A 55
A 56
A 57
A 58
A 59
A 60
A 61
A 62
A 63
A 64
A 65
A 66
A 67
A 68
A 69
A 70
A 71
A 72
A 73
A 74
A 75
A 76
A 77
A 78
A 79
A 80
A 81
A 82
A 83
A 84
A 85
A 86
A 87
A 88
A 89
A 90
A 91
A 92
A 93
A 94
A 95
A 96
A 97
A 98
A 99
A 100

PAGE 2 RUHFFMA4895 SECRET

ONE MIG AIRCRAFT 10 TO 15 MILES WEST OF THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE. THERE WAS NO CONTACT WITH THE AIRCRAFT. AT 241730, THE COMBAT BASE AND HILLS 881 SOUTH AND 861 BEGAN RECEIVING HEAVY ENEMY 100MM ARTILLERY, 122MM ROCKETS, 82MM MORTAR, 140MM MORTAR AND POSSIBLE 152MM ARTILLERY FIRE. SEVEN MARINES WERE KIA AND 24 WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. AT 242010, THE LANG VEI SPECIAL FORCES REPORTED MANY EXPLOSIONS FROM AN UNKNOWN SOURCE ON HILL 585 (XD 768321). AT 242147, THE CAMP REPORTED A VEHICLE MOVING WEST TO EAST (XD 695359). AT 24231, THE VEHICLE WAS REPORTED TO BE AN ESTIMATED 8 KM WEST OF LANG VEI. ON 24 JANUARY THERE WERE SEVEN ADDITIONAL REPORTS OF LIGHT ENEMY ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE ON 26TH MARINES POSITIONS TOTALING IN EXCESS OF 20 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY, ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE RESULTED IN THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 0800H, A FORWARD OBSERVER REPORTED THAT 570 PERSONNEL FROM THE 33 LAOTIAN BATTALION AND AN ESTIMATED 2000 CIVILIANS WERE LOCATED AT LANG VEI. THE MEMBERS OF THE 33D BATTALION WILL BE EVACUATED TO SAVANNAKHET, IN LAOS. THERE WERE FOUR REPORTS OF LIGHT ENEMY FIRE ON MARINE POSITIONS ON 25 JANUARY TOTALING 10 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ROCKET

3/8

27 04 45

DECLASSIFIED

REF: 4895 SECRET
 NO CASUALTIES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 92 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 9 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 83 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (65 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 174 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 14 BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED AND THREE SECONDARY FIRES. THE 1

ST

BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 134 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1209 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM CAME FROM 2D BATTALION. 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 20 MISSIONS EXPENDING 94 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE:

USMC	ENEMY
0/28 KIA (ADJ)	0/333 KIA (ADJUSTED)
0/124 WIA (EVAC)	0/7 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
	0/27 DETAINEES
	0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(E) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4895 SECRET
 (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE. NO REPORT HAD BEEN RECEIVED FOR 25 JANUARY.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 PW/VC
	0/5 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(E) OPERATION NEOSHO II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE FIRST MARINES WITH ONE BATTALION (BLT 2/4 (-), COMPANIES E, G, AND H) TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN THUA THIEN PROVINCE AT 242400 WITH NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 240920, A 6 1/2 TRUCK DETONATED A MINE (YD 49-388) AND RECEIVED MODERATE DAMAGE. AT 2

00001 OPERATIONAL

CONTROL OF THE 1ST MARINES WITH BLT 2/4 (-) WAS PASSED TO THE 1ST MARINE DIVISION. ON 26 JANUARY THE 1ST BRIGADE, 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SECURITY OF CAMP EVANS.

SECRET

DTT5ZYUW RUHHFMA4893 0270445Z JAN 68 ZNY SSSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O 270445Z JAN 68

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603-AC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 8

FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND THIRTY-THREE (C)

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 25 JANUARY 1968, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

2. HIGHLIGHTS

A. OPERATION SCOTLAND

THE 26TH MARINES, DEPLOYED IN AND AROUND THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE, REPORTED ONLY SPORADIC ENEMY ACTIVITY ON THE 25TH, CONSISTING PRIMARILY OF LIGHT PROBES AND SCATTERED ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE. THE MARINES HOWEVER CONTINUED THEIR ATTACKS BY FIRE AGAINST THE ENEMY, WITH ARTILLERY AND MORTARS FIRING OVER 1700 ROUNDS, WHILE MARINE AIR DELIVERED IN EXCESS OF 173 TONS OF ORDNANCE ON THE NVA POSITIONS.

ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF THE CLOSE COORDINATION

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4893 S E C R E T
BETWEEN MARINE AIR AND GROUND UNITS OCCURRED ON 25 JANUARY, WHEN A HELICOPTER RECEIVED 50 CALIBER FIRE FROM AN ENEMY ANTI-AIRCRAFT POSITION TWO KILOMETERS NORTH OF THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE. THE PILOT REQUESTED SUPPORT, AND THE ANTI-AIRCRAFT POSITION WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ARTILLERY FROM WITHIN THE COMBAT BASE. THE POSITION AND THE GUN WERE DESTROYED AND 10 NVA SOLDIERS MANNING THE WEAPON WERE KILLED.

B. OPERATION BADGER CATCH

ON 26 JANUARY, COMPANY I, 3D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, CAPTURED A LARGE ENEMY AMMO CACHE IN THE OPERATION BADGER CATCH AREA, NINE KILOMETERS NORTHEAST OF DONG HA. CONTAINED IN THE CACHE WERE 18 75MM RECOILLESS RIFLE ROUNDS, 80 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR, 15 RPG-2 ROCKETS, OVER 15,000 ROUNDS OF ASSORTED SMALL ARMS, NUMEROUS EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND AN AS YET UNINVENTORIED AMOUNT OF MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT.

C. SMALL ANTI COUNTERGUERRILLA OPERATIONS

MARINE UNITS ASSIGNED THE MISSION OF LOCATING AND DESTROYING THE VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROVIDING

270445

SECRET

FMFPac S. Thep* 1034

For Period: 26 Jan 68

OPERATION: Scotland

28

03

352

-84

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5078 S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251314, COMPANY M, 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (YD 075572) RECEIVED SIX ROUNDS OF ESTIMATED 82MM MORTAR FIRE AND SMALL ARMS RESULTING IN 11 MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 251649, COMPANY M, 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (YD 74569) RECEIVED EIGHT ROUNDS OF RPG OR 82MM MORTAR FIRE. FOUR MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD, VIX ADDITIONAL NVA BODIES WERE FOUND FROM THE CONTACT ON THE 24TH INVOLVING BATTERY K, 4TH BATTALION, 12TH MARINES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311 AND MA(AW)-533 FLEW 12 SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND EIGHT DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (SIX TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 15 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 38 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 151 PERSONNEL AND 69 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5078 S E C R E T

MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 94 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1173 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 38 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULT: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/8 KIA

0/9 KIA (DJUSTED)

15/47 28- (EVAC)

0/1 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST 2ND AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION,

9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. ON THE 25TH THE

26TH MARINES RECEIVED HEAVY ENEMY FIRE, CONSISTING OF MORTAR, ARTILLERY, AND ROCKET FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251240, A HELICOPTER

LEAVING THE KHE SANH AIRFIELD RECEIVED .50 CALIBER MG FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (XD 869431). ARTILLERY WAS FIRED,

DESTROYING ONE .50 CALIBER MG POSITION AND KILLING TEN NVA.

DURING THE 25TH, LANG VEI SPECIAL FORCES CAMP (XD 786347)

CAME UNDER A HEAVY ARTILLERY ATTACK. THE ARTILLERY WAS POSSIBLY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4878 S E C R E T

FIRED FROM LAOS. ARTILLERY FROM KHE SANH SUPPORTED LANG VEI

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS REPORTED.
AT 251015, COMPANY F, 2D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES CONTACTED.
AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 80457).
ARTILLERY WAS CALLED IN AND COMPANY F ASSAULTED THE ENEMY'S
POSITIONS. ONE MARINE WAS KILLED AND NINE
MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. 17 NVA WERE KILLED. ON
THE 25TH, THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES RECEIVED TEN ROUNDS OF 60/
120MM MORTAR FIRE. AT 251055, COMPANY B, 25TH MARINES RECEIVED
FOUR ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. AT 1200, ONE MARINE FROM THE
26TH MARINES WAS WOUNDED BY MORTAR FIRE AND VACUATED.
AT 1330, TWO MARINES FROM COMPANY A, 26TH MARINES WERE
WOUNDED AND EVACUATED WHEN THEIR BUNKER WAS HIT BY MORTAR FIRE.
AT 1355, COMPANY A, 26TH MARINES CAME UNDER A HEAVY AUTOMATIC
WEAPONS FIRE FROM A CAMOUFLAGED BUNKER
IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 800445).
ONE MARINE WAS KILLED AND FOUR MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED. SMALL ARMS, MORTARS AND ARTILLERY FIRE WAS DIRECTED
ON THE ENEMY'S POSITION, RESULTING IN FIVE NVA KILLED. AT 1535,
AN AO CALLED IN AN AIR STRIKE IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 662503) FOR

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5078 E C R E T
37MM ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS. THERE WAS NO CONFIRMED BDA; HOWEVER,
THE POSSIBLE DESTRUCTION OF TWO AA BARRAGE WAS REPORTED. AT
1655, AN AO SPOTTED TRUCKS IN THE KHE SANH VILLAGE (XD 85430).
AIR STRIKES WERE CALLED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

DURING THE 26TH,

THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES REPORTED ELEPHANTS IN THE
VICINITY OF (XD 832397 AND XD 832398). ARTILLERY WAS FIRED
AND GOOD TARGET COVERAGE WAS REPORTED. TWO OTHER UNRELATED CONTACTS
WITH THE ENEMY RESULTED IN TWO NVA KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING
AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-1, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA (AW) LA WETN
MA-121, VM-211, VMA-311 AND VMA (-2)-242 FLEW 74 SORTIES
CONSISTING OF 15 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 5 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT
(33 TPG) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 164 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE
REPORTED BDA WAS SIX STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 12 BUNKERS DESTROYED,
THREE BUNKERS DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, THREE SECONDARY FIRES, FOUR KBA,
THREE TRENCHES DAMAGED, TWO AA SITES DESTROYED,
FOUR .50 CALIBER POSITIONS DESTROYED, ONE GUN POSITION DAMAGED,
ONE CAVE DAMAGED, ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED AND ONE ROAD
CUT. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 33 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 42
PERSONNEL AND 50 TONS OF CARGO.

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

020 04 51 268

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA5079 0280335-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 0280335Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECTION 3 OF 8
 MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW SIX SORTIES TRANSPORTING FOUR PERSONNEL
 AND EXTRACTING FOUR MED-EVACS. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH
 MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 99 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 950 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D
 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 24 MISSIONS EXPENDING 142 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

3/31 KIA

34/388 KIA (ADJUSTED)

13/137 WIA (EVAC) 0/7 NVA/PW

0/27 DETAINEES

0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

RE
 AA
 AM
 AD
 A02
 A03
 A04
 DS
 DIA
 CIA
 BRK

7 (b) OPERATION OSCELOA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)
 (A) THE 3D MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST
 BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-)
 WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 5079 S E C R E T
 ENTRY) AT 240330, QUANG TRI RECEIVED TEN TO 15 ROUNDS OF MORTAR
 FIRE AND AA FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (YD 337407). ONE MARINE
 WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. 19 TENTS WERE DAMAGED AND THREE
 TRAILERS WERE DESTROYED. AT 241225, A PATROL
 FROM COMPANY B, 3D MARINES DETONATED A MINE (YD 292527)
 RESULTING IN TWO MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT
 240940, COMPANY C, FIRST MARINES FOUND NINE 75RR CANNISTERS
 AND TWO FRESHLY DUG FIGHTING HOLES. AT 241530,
 COMPANY B, THIRD MARINES (YD 212531) FOUND SEVEN FUZES FOR
 R1 OF 82MM MORTARS AND A SMALL TAG WITH RUSSIAN WRITING ON IT.
 AT 242000, PATROLS FROM THE 1ST MARINES RECEIVED
 EIGHT TO TEN INCOMING 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. TWO MARINES WERE
 KILLED. DURING THE PERIOD, SEVEN MALAYAN WHIPS AND ONE
 M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WERE FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCELOA II, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 FLEW TWO SORTIES CONSISTING OF
 TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 4.2 TONS OF
 ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS 12 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND TWO
 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. THE 1ST BATTALION, 11TH MARINES FIRED 118
 MISSIONS EXPENDING 853 ROUNDS.

3/0 280335

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5232 S E C R E T

UNITIES WHICH EXPENDED 3 TONS OF ORDNANCE THE REPORTED BDAWAS 14 UNKERE DESTROY
 100.50 CALIBER MG POSITIONS DES-
 TROYE, ONE AW POSITION DESTROYED AN ONE 75MM RECOILLESS
 HALF POSITION DESTROYED. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 39 SORTIES,
 TRANSPORTING 71 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH ARINES
 AND THE 2D BATTALION 94TH ARTILLERY, USA FIRED 164 MISSIONS,
 EXPENDING 1822 ROUND. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BTTALION
 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONSN EXPENDING 20 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/8 KIA

15/62 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY:

9/18 KIA

2/2 DETAINEES

5/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAC # 1035

(4) OPERATIONS SCOTLAND (3D MAINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALINS (1ST, 2D AND
 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST
 BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERA-
 TIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT
 0010, THE 26TH MARINES AND SURROUNDING UNITS OBSERVED AN
 ESTIMATE 30 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND LARGE FIRES IN

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5232 S E C R E T

THE VICINITY OF (XD 843385 AND XD 847369). AT 0620, TASS-20
 REPORTED THE TPQ-10 TARGETS IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 793445)
 AND (XD 635410) PRODUCED SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 1115 A
 PATROL FROM COMPANY B, 26TH MARINES FOUND TRAIL MARKINGS AND
 INDIVIDUAL HARBORING SITES IN THE VICINITY F (XD 853512).
 ARMED TO 1225, ANAO OBSERVED TEN TO 15 NV IN ORTIFIED
 POSITIONS (XD 800445). AN 81MM MORTAR MISSION ON THE ENEMY'S
 POSITION KILLED OUR NVA. AT 135, THE COMMAND
 GROUP AND ADVANCE PARTY OF THE 37TH RANGER BATTALION ARRIVED
 AT THE KHE SANHCOMBAT BASE. LIAISON WAS ESTABLISHED AND THE
 RVN TROPS MOVED TO THE SOUTHEAST SECTOR OF THE COMBATBASE. AT 1415, COMPANY K,
 26TH MARINES KILLED TWO NVA IN THE
 VICINITY OF (XD 803443) WITH .50 CALIBER MG FIRE. AT 1530,
 A PATROL FROM COMPANY D, 26TH MARINES ENGAGED AN ENEMY
 RECONNAISSANCE ELEMENT IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 857426).
 A 81MM MORTAR MISSION WAS CALLED N AND THREE NVA WERE KILLED. DURING THE PERIOD,
 MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND
 EVACUATED WHEN MARINE UNITS RECEIVED 23 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE,
 41 ROUNDS OF 82MM FIRE, 21 ROUNDS OF 60MM FIRE, THREE ROUNDS
 OF 105MM FIRE AND AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ARTILLERY ROUNDS.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5232 A 3 : 4 35

SECRET

SECRET

(1) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-235 AND VMF(AW)-24 FLEW 78 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 155 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 63 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (50 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED OUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS TWO STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 1 BUNKERS DESTROYED, 13 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, FIVE SECONDARY FIRES, ONE KBA, THREE TUNNELS DAMAGED, ONE TRNCH DAMAGED, AND ONEROAD CU. AG -36 FLEW 1 ARMED HELICOPTER SORTIES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 215 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 154 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 34 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 217 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/31 IA	9/397 KIA
4/141 28-(EAC)	0/7NVA/PW
	0/27 DETANEE
	0/19 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMS 5232 S C R E T

(A) THE 3D MARINES, WITH TWO INANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES; AND 1ST BATTALION, 3D ARINES(-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT (LATE ENTRY) FROM 261450 TO 2680, FIXED WING AIRSTRIKES FROM MAG-12 AND MAG-13 IN THE ICINITY OF (YD 751) RESULTED IN FIVE NVA KILLED AND 15 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. AT PPPTN THE QUANG TRI AIRA FELD AND THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (YD 310548) RECEIVED 70 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CUNTER MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE AS DELIVERED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITONS. SIX TPO AIR STRIKES WRE DELIVERED, RESULTING IN TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AC-47 AIRCRAFT (VADOOKY) WERE ON STATIO AND FIRD O SUSPECTED AVEUS OF APPROACH TO HE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

(B) IN SUPPORT OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT O VM-211 ND VMF-311 FLEW SIX DIRECT AIR SUPORT (TPO) SRTIES, WHICH EXPENDED EIGHT TONS OF ORNDNACE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS FVE BUNKERS DESTROYED AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. MAGAAY HELICOPTERS FLEW 14 SORTIES TRANSPORTING, 151 PERSONNEL THEOST BATTALION, TH INES FIRED 95 MISSIONS, EXPENING 028 ROUNDS.

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SCOTLAND

1,036

28 Jan 64

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5423 S E C R E T
 FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (THREE TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED
 17 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE BUNKER
 DESTROYED, FIVE BUNKERS DAMAGED, 529 43:9.5-46 3/0)9489.4
 -1.8 9.3 .50 CALIBER POSITION DESTROYED. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 179 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1881
 POUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/8 KIA

0/18 KIA

0/62 WIA (EVAC)

5/5 NVA/PW

5/ DETAINÉES

28/34 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BAT-
 TALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST
 BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OP-
 ERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533,
 VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMA-314 AND VMFA-323

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5423 S E C R E T
 FLEW 78 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 29 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND
 49 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (41 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 162
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS FOUR BUNKERS
 DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, FOUR SECONDARY FIRES,
 ONE TRENCH DAMAGED AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED. MAG-36
 HELICOPTERS FLEW 16 SORTIES. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 14
 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 14 PERSONNEL AND 22 TONS OF CARGO, THE
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 64 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1823 ROUNDS. OF
 THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
 FIRED FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 29 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/31 KIA

0/397 KIA

0/141 WIA (EVAC)

0/7 NVA/PW

0/27 DETAINÉES

0/13 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
 (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5423 S E C R E T

30

05

45

SECRET

SCOTLAND

SECRET

00785 RAN

OTTISZYUW RUHHFMA5427 0300545-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 300545Z JAN 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 7

FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND THIRTY-

SIX (C)

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 28 JANUARY 1968, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

2. HIGHLIGHTS

ENEMY ATTACKS IN DANANG AREA

INITIAL PRELIMINARY INFORMATION OF THE ROCKET AND MORTAR ATTACK ON THE DANANG AIR BASE AND SURROUNDING INSTALLATIONS REVEALS THAT FROM 0330 TO 0350 THE 1ST MARINE AIR WING RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 30 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE IN ITS AREA, DESTROYING TWO F-4B'S, AND TWO A-6A'S, AND CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO ONE F-8 AND ONE F-4B. THE FLARE DUMP WAS HIT AS WERE A SECTION OF A POL DUMP AND A MAG-11 SUPPLY BUILDING. THE EXTENT OF HANGAR DAMAGE HAS NOT BEEN REPORTED. THE EAST RUNWAY AT DANANG AIRFIELD IS TEMPARILY CLOSED BUT THE WEST RUNWAY RE-

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 5427 S E C R E T
MAINS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC. CASUALTIES REPORTED WERE ONE USMC KIA AND 6 WIA. THE 366TH AIR FORCE UNIT LOCATED AT DANANG AIR BASE HAD ONE F-4C DESTROYED, SEVEN F-4C'S DAMAGED AND ONE OIL TRUCK DESTROYED. THE MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY, LOCATED TWO MILES EAST OF DANANG AIR BASE, RECEIVED 20 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE BETWEEN 0330 TO 0500. CASUALTIES AND MATERIAL DAMAGE REPORTS HAVE NOT YET BEEN RECEIVED.

THE CAC B-4 COMMAND POST TOWER LOCATED 5 MILES NORTHWEST OF DANANG CITY RECEIVED TWO DIRECT HITS FROM B-40 ROCKETS. SEVERAL PROBES OF THE CAC B-4'S PERIMETER WERE ATTEMPTED BY AN UNKNOWN IZIE ENEMY FORCE. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE TWO WIA IN THE SAME VICINITY. A FRIENDLY ARTILLERY BATTERY RECEIVED FOUR ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE AND A 1ST AIR CAVALRY UNIT RECEIVED THREE ROCKET UNDS. CASALTIES AND MATERIAL DAMAGE HAVE NOT YET BEEN REPORTED.

B. OPERATION SCOTLAND

THE ENEMY CONTINUED TO AVOID CONTACT IN THE KHHE SANH AREA, LIMITING HIS ACTIONS TO SMALL UNIT PROBES

030 106 33268

AC

AA-AD

AM-AB2

AB3-AB4

AS-ATA

CH-ABC

014515Z

30 05 45

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5427 S E C R E T

AND HEAVY WEAPONS FIRE. UNITS CONDUCTING OPERATION SCOTLAND RECEIVED TOTAL OF 37 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE. IN SUPPORT OF FRIENDLY FORCES, OVER 2,200 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS CALIBER ARTILLERY/MORTAR FIRES WERE DIRECTED ON ENEMY POSITIONS IN THE SCOTLAND AREA, AND MARINE FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 78 SORTIES, DELIVERING OVER 160 TONS OF ORDNANCE AGAINST THE ENEMY.

KHE SANH WEATHER IS FORECAST TO DETERIORATE TO A 200 FOOT CEILING WITH 3/4 OF A MILE VISIBILITY BY 1200 ON THE 30TH.

C. ENEMY WEAPONS CACHE

A LARGE WEAPONS CACHE WAS FOUND AT 1330 BY A 3D MARINE RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION PATROL, OPERATING FOUR MILES WEST OF CAMP CARROLL IN OPERATION LANCASTER II. INCLUDED IN THE MATERIALS FOUND WERE FIVE PISTOLS, 24 SKS RIFLES, NINE AK47 RIFLES, 16 RPG ROCKET LAUNCHERS, ONE LIGHT MACHINE GUN, ONE 82MM MORTAR, 100 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 51 GRENADES, 60 82MM MORTAR FUSES, AND 650 ROUNDS OF ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION.

D. ENEMY ACTIVITY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5427 S E C R E T

THE ENEMY CONTINUED HIS EFFORT IN THE KHE SANH VALLEY AREA AND ALONG THE DMZ AS FAR EAST AS THE COAST BY FIRING 150 ROUNDS OF ROCKET AND MORTAR ON UNITS DELOYED IN OPERATIONS SCOTLAND, KENTUCKY AND NAPOLEON. ELSEWHERE IN THE I CORPS TACTICAL ZONE, ENEMY INITIATED ACTIVITY CONTINUED AT A RELATIVELY LIGHT PACE, CHARACTERIZED BY HARASSING SMALL ARMS FIRE, MININGS AND SPORADIC MORTAR FIRE.

AN INTERROGATION REPORT FROM AN UNIDENTIFIED DETAINEE DISCLOSED THAT THE 64TH REGIMENT, 320TH NVA DIVISION MAY POSSIBLY BE LOCATED IN AN AREA NORTH OF CAMP CARROLL. THE ADDITION OF AN NVA REGIMENT TO THIS AREA INCREASES THE THREAT TO CON THIEU OR CAMP CARROLL.

3. III MAF

A. LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS

(1) OPERATION NAPOLEON (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION WITH BATTALION LANDING TEAM 3/1 AND COMPANY C OF THE 3D MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRIES) AT 271900, COMPANY K, 1ST MARINES (YD 332687) 197.3 1813 RM-13A

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5427 S E C R E T

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

0132YOW RUHHFMA5597 0310432-SSSS--RUC1H0A.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 310432Z JAN 68

TO AIG 7603-ACV

BT

~~SECRET~~

SECTION 3 OF 6

2738, KIA (ADJUSTED)

18/195 WIA (EVAC)

(ADJUSTED)

14/412 KIA

1/8 NVA/PW

1/2 DETAINEES

5/6/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED
(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MAINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3 D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY
BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES
A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
(LATE ENTRY) AT 281345, AN ARMED HELICOPTER FROM TE
1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION REQUESTED PERMISSION TO LAN AND
ENGAGE TEN ENEMY (YD 265529) FIRING AT THEIR HELICOPTER.
ONE VC WAS KILLED AND FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. TWO
DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING THE PERIOD.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA5597 ~~SECRET~~

3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING
742 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/5 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

1/6 KIA

0/1 VC/PW

2/11 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEE

4/5 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON THE 26TH OF JANUARY, COMPANY C,
1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY PROVIDED AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE
IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST BRIGADE AND KILLED NINE NVA IN
SCATTERED CONTACTS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271800, THE 7TH
CAVALRY ENGAGED AND KILLED FIVE NVA IN THE VICINITY OF
(YD 569298). (LATE ENTRY) AT 270030 TO 270100, THE 7TH
CAVALRY AT THE QUANG TRI AIRSTRIP RECEIVED 60 ROUNDS OF

AC
AA
AD
AM
AO2
AO3
AO4
ATA
NS
CH
ABC

3/6

31 04 32

SECRET

-87-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSIONS EXPENDING 36 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

21/29 KIA

131/149 KIA

62/24 WIA (EVAC)

4/9 VA/PW

3/10 DETAINEES

90/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) TE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON THE 28TH OF JANUARY, AO'S ACCOUNTED FOR SEEN NVA KILLED WHEN THEY CALLED IN ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES ON 40 ENEMY IN THE VICINITY OF (XD800480). (LATE ENTRY) AT 271530, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM ENGAGED AND KILLED ONE NVA, FOUR WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. ENEMY MORTAR FIRE FROM (XD 86429) HIT THE RECONNAISSANCE TEAM POSITION AND ONE MARINE WAS KILLED AND THE MARINES WERE WOUNDED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 280615, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A, 26TH MARINES

SCOTLAND

PAC

310432

290001 - 290000

PAGE 6 RUHFMAB5596 S E C R E T

RECEIVED TWO GRENADES IN THE VICINITY

OF (XD 84546). TEN MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

EIGHT OTHER CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY OF THE 28TH RESULTED IN

SIX NVA KILLED. ONE PW/NV AND ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED.

ONE MARINE WAS KILLED AND FIVE MARINES WERE WOUNDED. (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED

WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VF(AW)-35

VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(-2)-242 AND VMA(AW)-533

FLEW 74 SORTES CONSISTING OF 13 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 61

DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (43 TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 193

TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BUA WAS TWO ROAD CUTS, NINE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

TWO SECONDARY FIRES AND ONE

BURKE DESTROYED MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 53 SORTIES TRANS-

PORTING FIVE PERSONNEL AND 28 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BAT-

TALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY

FIRED 527 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2722 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE

175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR

MISSIONS EXPENDING 52 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

U/127 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

Pac
010425Z
Pub 30 Jan 68

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0064 S E C R E T

(ADJUSTED)

2/12 DETAINEES

3/127 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(14) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT
 CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 291200 TO 291450, COMPANY

I, 36TH MARINES (XD 777437) RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF
 120MM MORTAR FIRE. THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES.

AT 0835, COMPANY B, 26TH MARINES FIRED TEN ROUNDS OF
 60MM MORTAR AT TEN TO 15 NVA MOVING SOUTHEAST FROM

THEIR POSITION. TEN NVA WERE KILLED. AT 1045, A
 FORWARD OBSERVER NOTED MANY NVA AROUND THE VICINITY OF

(XD 844393) CARRYING BASKETS AND WEAPONS. ONE OTHER
 CONTACT IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 803443) RESULTED IN TWO

ENEMY KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121,
 VMA-211, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 47 SORTIES CON-

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0064 S E C R E T

SISTING OF 24 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 23 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT

(12 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 85.9 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

THE REPORTED BDA WAS 17 BUNKERS DESTROYED, THREE BUNKERS
 DAMAGED, FIVE KBA, THREE TUNNELS DAMAGED, ONE GUN POSITION
 DAMAGED AND ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION DESTROYED.

MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 15 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 16

PERSONNEL AND 3.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,

13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY

FIRED 1005 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1643 ROUNDS. OF THESE,

THE 175MM GUNS FROM THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED

TEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 60 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/38 KIA

12/420 KIA (ADJUSTED)

0/195 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(15) OPERATION OSCOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION

1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)

BT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0215 S E C R E T
 BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES I, L,
 AND M; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND COMMAND GROUP
 ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533
 FLEW NINE SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
 AND FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED
 17.9 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE BUNKER
 DESTROYED AND TWO AW POSITIONS DESTROYED. THE 11ST BATTALION,
 12TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
 206 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1507 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM
 GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO
 MISSIONS EXPENDING 16 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE	
USMC	ENEMY
0/29 KIA	0/151 KIA
1/128 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/12 DETAINEES

FMFPae Sit Rep
1039
31 Jan 68

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

0/93 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS
 (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION,
 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON THE 30TH OF
 JANUARY, AIR STRIKEES IN THE VICINITY OF (XD 794397) RESULTED
 IN FIVE NVA KILLED. ONE OTHER CONTACT WITH THE
 ENEMY RESULTED IN ONE NVA KILLED. DURING THE PERIOD, MARINE
 UNITS DEPLOYED IN THE KHE SANH AREA RECEIVED 24 ROUNDS OF
 ROCKET FIRE, NINE ROUNDS OF 120MM MORTAR FIRE AND THIRTEEN 82/60
 MORTAR ROUNDS RESULTING IN TWO MARINES KILLED AND FOURTEEN
 MARINES WOUNDED/EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING
 AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121,
 VMA-211, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533 AND H&MS-11 FLEW
 47 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 20 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 27 DIRECT
 AIR SUPPORT (14 TPQ) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 98.3 TONS OF
 ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS THREE SECONDARY FIRES, THREE
 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE STRUCTURE DESTROYED, AND TWO STRUCTURES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

02

03

06

SECRET

SECRET

DAMAGED.

ON THE 29TH, MAG-35 FLEW 24 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 31 PERSONNEL. MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 80 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 42 PERSONNEL, AND 30.2 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 631 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1362 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 122 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

2/40 KIA

6/426 KIA

14/211 WIA (EVAC)

0/8 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 57 MISSIONS EXPENDING 349 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/2 KIA

0/8 KIA

0/7 WIA (EVAC))

0/1VC/PW

0/12 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVARLY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0345, A 15TH MEDICAL BATTALION TENT RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT FROM MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USA WERE KILLED AND EIGHT USA WERE WOUNDED. AT 0450, THE 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE AT LANDING ZONE JANE RECIEVED 24 ROUNDS OF RPG FIRE AND AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE ATTEMPTED TO BREACH THE WIRE. 14 ENEMY WERE KILLED AND

PAGE 7 RUHHFMA 0215 S E C R E T

THREE PW'S AND 11 WEAPONS WERE CAPUTRED. AT 0530, THE 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE AT LANDING ZONE SHARON

SECRET

SECRET06369 *RAW*

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0427 0340406-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 030406Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 8

USMC

ENEMY

2/100 KIA

10/640 WIA (EVAC)

2/734 KIA (CONF)

0/4 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/60 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

2/73 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, L, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T

AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA-121, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122 AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 15 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 13 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (11 TPO) SORTIES WHICH EXPENDED 40.4 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE BUNKER DESTROYED, THREE SECONDARY FIRES AND TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ON 31 JANUARY, MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 14 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 4 PERSONNEL AND 22 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CULULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/29 KIA

0/151 KIA

0/128 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/12 DETAINEES

0/93 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ONE CONTACT NEAR HILL 8815 RESULTED IN ONE NVA KILLED. DURING THE PERIOD, FOUR ROUNDS OF 120MM MORTAR AND SEVERAL

034 0537

AC

AA-AD

AM-A02

A03-A04

AS-ATA

CH-ABC

3/8

FM Xpaclet
1040
17 Feb 68

-91-

SECRET

03 04 06

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T
 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE WERE RECEIVED IN THE KHE SANH AREA.
 THERE WERE NO MARINE CASUALTIES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING
 AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMF-121, VMA-311, FMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533,
 VMFA-122, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 50 SORTIES CONSISTING OF EIGHT
 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 42 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (22 TPO) SORTIES
 WHICH EXPENDED 20.9 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS TWO
 SECONDARY FIRES AND ONE TRENCH DAMAGED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 31
 JANUARY, MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO SORTIES TRANSPORTING 14
 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. ON 1 FEBRUARY THE 1ST BATTALION,
 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 2200 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH INFANTRY FIRED
 EIGHT MISSIONS EXPENDING 010 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/41 KIA	1/427 KIA
0/211 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/18 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
 (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE,

(B) RESULTS: CUMULATIVE (AS OF 31 JANUARY)

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/8 KIA
0/7 WIA (EVAC)	0/1 VC/PW
	0/12 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (AMERICAL DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH
 NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: CUMULATIVE (AS OF 31 JANUARY)

USA	ENEMY
0/14 KIA	0/303 KIA
0/28 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 PW/NVA
	0/9 DETAINEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0427 S E C R E T V

PX48 WEAPONS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUH-FA 0609 S E C R E T

14 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(C) OPERATION LANCASTER II (D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, TH MNE (COMPANIES I, L AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; BLT WXRV AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, 285H COMPANIES AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301300, COMPANY M, 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES FOUND 17 NVA BOIES THE CINDY OF THE CONTACT-ON 27 JANUR (YD 04567), V (LATE ENTRY) PARTICIPATING NA ROUGH T 31148, A TUC

RIDER CONVOY FROM DONG HA TO CAMP CARROLL DETOATED A MNE (YD 011410). AS THE RAD WS BEING CLEARED, THREE MORTR ROUNDS WAS RECIVED. E USMC WAS KIA AD ONE USMC WAS WOUND AN EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 31645, BLT 2/4 JOINED OPERATION LANCASTER II FROM TERTION KENTUCKY AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CTRL OF THE 4TH MARINES. (LATE ENTRY) ON 31 JANUARY, IN TWO SEPARATE INCIDENTS, ONE ENEMY WAS KIA AND ONE CHINE GUN AND TWO K-47 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED.

PAGE 4 RUH-FA 0509 A3 : 4 3 5

(B) IN SPPOT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II IN FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, V-311, AND FVA(AW)-533 FLEW EIGHT DIRCT AIR SUPORT (EIGHT TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 24 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW SEVEN SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 623 PERSONNEL AND 13 TN OF CARGO. THE 08TH BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 279 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2959 ROUNDS. 54383, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRD THREE MISSIONS EXPENDING EIGHT ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/30 KI	18/169 KIA (CONF)
/129 WIA (EVAC	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/12 DETAINEES
	3/96 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(C) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY

PAGE 1 RUH-FA 0609 S E C R E T

OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED

72
SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

115 AIRCRAFT OF VFA-115, VFA-310, VMFA-323, VMFAAGWMI
 VFA-101, VFA-311, VFA-311, VFA(AG)-533, VMA(-2)-202,
 AND VMA(-2)-235 FLEW 38 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (36 IPQ) SORTES,
 WHICH EXPENDED 98 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW
 TEN SORTES TRANSPORTING 12 TON OF CARGO. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILERY
 FIRED 72 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1523 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE
 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH -45B) 134Y FIRED 90
 MISSIONS EXPENDING 91 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/41 KIA	0/47 (8- (CONL
0/211 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 VA/PW
	0/27 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BAT-
 TALION 1 -5-89, 3D MARINE KAL WITH COMPANIES

PAGE 6 RUMHEMA 0609 S C R E T
 AN, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 301040, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A RECEIVED
 HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE (YD 283533). ON USMC WS
 WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 310550, EIGHTY-
 THREE ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE WERE RECEIVED FROM (YD 259550).
 FOUR USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) IN TWO
 SEPARATE MINE INCIDENTS TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 011330, A 3D RECON BATTALION TEAM (YD 277544)
 RECEIVED AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM FOUR VC. ONE WOUNDED.
 DETAINEE WAS APPREHENDED AND LATE RECLASSIFIED AS A PW/VC.
 ONE ADDITIONAL INCIDENT, ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED BY A GRENADE
 AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II,
 THE 3D BATTALION WITH MARINES FIRED 105 MISSIONS EXPENDING
 535 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2 KA	0/8 KIA (CONFL
3/15 WIA (EVAC).	12 VC/PW

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0703 S E C R E T

0796 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, MF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 35 SORTIES CONSISTING OF FOUR CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 31 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (31 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 55 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 16 SORTIES TRANSPORTING SIX PERSONNEL AND TEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 200 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2921 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SEVEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 53 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0741 KIA

07427 KIA(CONF)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0703 S E C R E T

07211 WIA(EVAC)

078 NVA/PW

0728 DETAINEES

0717 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 169 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1473 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

072 KIA

078 KIA(CONF)

0715 WIA(EVAC)

072 VC/PW

0715 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEES

076 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

9 3 2 6 0
FMPAC WESTPAC SITREP ON ONE THOUSAND FORTY-THREE SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF
4 FEB 68. DTG: 060359Z (S)

OPERATION SCOTLAND

DECLASSIFIED

ENEMY POSITIONS FOLLOWED BY AN ARMY COMPANY. ELEVEN NVA WERE KIA, 11 AR-47 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED, ONE USMC WAS KIA, AND 30 USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 022030H, COMPANY B, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES (YO 080575) WERE ENGAGED AND KILLED DOWN BY AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY (YO 074577) UTILIZING SMALL ARMS, MORTAR, AND ROCKET FIRE. TWO USMC WERE KIA AND TEN USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 031140, THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES (YO 574572) RECEIVED TWO 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, WOUNDING FIVE USMC. IN THREE ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS TEN NVA WERE KIA AND THREE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 12 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 10 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 10 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (SEVEN TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 22 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAC-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW THREE SORTIES TRANSPORTING 0.3 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH AVIATION AND 2D BATTALION 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED 153 MISSIONS EXPENDING

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0804 S E C R E T

1493 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 12 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
4734 KIA	22191 KIA (CONF)
79/208 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	2715 DETAINEES
	(ADJUSTED)
	12/107 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE VISION)

(-) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 28 SORTIES CONSISTING OF SEVEN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 21 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (10 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 62.5 TONS OF

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

08519

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA0805 0370359-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 060359Z FEB 68

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7 (AM024) RPT (AV024)

ORDNANCE, BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. MAG-16 AND
MA-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 48 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 49 PERSONNEL
AND EIGHT TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION 13TH MARINES
AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 146 .80A89, A 3/03, 58, &
2111 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 55 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USM

0/41 KIA

0/211 WIA (EAC)

ENEMY

0/427 KIA (CONF)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0805 S E C R E T

(1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II,
THE 3D BATTALION 12TH MARINES FIRED 95 MISSIONS EXPENDING
716 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/15 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/8 IA (CONF)

0/2 VC/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/1 REURNEES

2/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMORILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY
LIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DE-
STROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

060359

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC SITREP

#1044

For Period - 5 FEB 68

Operation: Scotland

77

03

0.

-25

100 3 RUHHMA0007 S E C R E T
 OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING
 48 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/34 KIA	0/191 KIA (CONF)
0/208 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/108 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS
 (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION,
 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 1
 FEBRUARY, 19 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR FIRE WAS RECEIVED RESULTING
 IN ONE USMC KIA AND FIVE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING
 AIRCRAFT OF VMF-115, VMFA-523, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311,
 VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, H&MS-11, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 43
 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF 11 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 32 DIRECT AIR
 SUPPORT (22 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 68 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

PAGE 4 RUHHMA 0907 S E C R E T.

BDA WAS FOUR BUNKERS DESTROYED, TWO BUNKERS DAMAGED, AND SEVEN
 SECONDARY FIRES. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW 30 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING
 82 PERSONNEL AND 23 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH
 MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 249 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 4054 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D
 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13 MISSIONS EXPENDING 200
 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/42 KIA	0/427 KIA (CONF)
5/216 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST
 BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 040409, A PATROL FROM
 COMPANY B DETONATED A 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE
 (YO 283523). ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

● SCOTLAND

#1,045
6 Feb 68PAGE 3 RUHHFMA1089 S E C R E T
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/105 KIA	1/848 KIA (CONF)
0/685 WIA (EVAC)	0/38 NVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	1/94 DETAINEES
	2/2 RETURNEES
	0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/138 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, L, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; BATTALION LANDING TEAM 2/4; AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA7311 FLEW 17

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA1089 S E C R E T
DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (1PO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 47 TONS OF ORDNANCE. 3DA WAS FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 78 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 313 PERSONNEL AND 66 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 170 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1288 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/34 KIA	0/191 KIA (CONF)
0/205 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/107 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 0ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMFA(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, H&MS-11, VMA-211, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW 51 SORTIES CONSISTING OF FIVE

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA1089 S E C R E T
CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 46 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (44 1PO) SORTIES,

08

03

54

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

WHICH EXPENDED 102 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FOUR STRUCTURES DESTROYED, THREE STRUCTURES DAMAGED, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 42 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 193 PERSONNEL AND 45 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2477 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING 14 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA (CONF)
0/216 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION, (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1089 **SECRET**

(LATE ENTRY) AT 041300, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND FIVE MORTAR ROUNDS BY A TRAIL (YD 264535). IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY A BUNKER REINFORCED WITH STEEL MATTING WAS FOUND. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041410, TWO NVA BODIES WERE FOUND.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF JMFMA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 107 MISSIONS EXPENDING 571 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	2/10 KIA (CONF)
0/15 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	2/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB SUTART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

BT

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

SCOTLAND

#1,046
7Feb68

ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 20 NVA. THE LP WITHDREW TO ALLOW MORTAR MISSIONS TO BE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY. NINE NVA WERE KIA AND 11 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. TWO USMC WERE KIA AND NINE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 051246, THE 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AT THON SON LAM RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA AND SIX USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ARTILLERY, MORTAR AND RECOILESS RIFLE FIRE WAS RETURNED ON (XD 987535, XD 957533, XD 954520) WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. AT 0513100, COMPANY E, 9TH MARINES (YD 078578) RECEIVED 20 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY FIRE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA AND AEWACUATED. AT 060420, COMPANY G, 4TH MARINES REPORTED THEIR PERIMETER DEFENSE (YD 074574) RECEIVED PROBING ATTACKS THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. TWO NVA WERE KIA. AT 060845, AN LP FROM COMPANY E, 4TH MARINES (YD 034557) DIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON 15-20 NVA RESULTING IN 13 NVA KIA AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. IN THREE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS ON THE 6TH, ONE USMC WAS WIA BY AN INCOMING GRENADE AND THREE USMC WERE WIA BY MINES.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1228 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-314 AND VMFA-323 FLEW 11 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND NINE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (NINE IPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 20 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 163 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1268 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
8/42 KIA (ADJUSTED)	24/215 KIA (CONF)
25/233 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	11/118 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-155, VMFA-314 BT

09

04

22

~~97-98~~
SECRET

SECRET

11773 7

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA1229 0400422-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 090422Z FEB 68

ZEE-1

FM CG FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603-Act

AC

AA AD

NM

A02

A03

A04

AS

ATA

CH

ABC

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

AND VMFA-323 FLEW 333 SORTIES CONSISTING OF THREE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 30 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (30 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 66 TONS OF ORDNANCE.. BDA WAS FIVE STRUCTURES DESTROYED, THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND 3 SECONDARY FIRES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 141 MISSIONS EXPENDING 3014 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 48 MISSIONS EXPENDING 298 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA

0/216 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/427 KIA(CONF)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1229 SECRET

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTH-EASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. IN TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, TWO BODIES WERE FOUND AND TWO VC WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 43 MISSIONS EXPENDING 277 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS:DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/2 KIA

0/16 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

4/14 KIA(CONF)

0/2 VC/PW

0/17 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPER-

3/8

09 04 22

SECRET

CLASSIFIED

12819 C

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA1405 0410404-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 100404Z FEB 68 (ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 9

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071145, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND AND DESTROYED A 500 POUND BOMB (YD 791529). (LATE ENTRY) AT 071245, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A FOUND AND DESTROYED 43 DUD MORTAR ROUNDS IN A BUNKER (YD 272944).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 354 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/14 KIA (CONF)
0/16 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1405 S E C R E T

0/1 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE-ENTRY) AT 060816, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY (YD 362589) ACCOUNTED FOR EIGHT NVA KIA. FURTHER RECON EFFORTS INDICATE THAT ONE NVA COMPANY IS IN THE VICINITY IN PREPARED POSITIONS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061245, THE 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE FOUND A TOTAL OF 23 NVA BODIES (YD 358470). (LATE ENTRY) AT 061310, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE (YD 417483) FOUND TWO NVA BODIES, 905 ROUNDS OF ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION, 42 B-40 ROCKET ROUNDS, 11 ASSORTED GRENADES, AND MISCELLANEOUS 782 EQUIPMENT. IN THE SAME GENERAL VICINITY (YD 423477) THREE NVA BODIES, SIX INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND ONE 60MM MORTAR WERE ALSO FOUND. IN NINE ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS EIGHT NVA WERE KIA, FIVE BODIES WERE FOUND, FOUR

AC
AA
AD
AM
AO2
AO3
AO4

AS
ATA
CH
ABC

041 65 28268

100404 3/9

SECRET

-18-

SECRET

WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. IN ONE INCIDENT INVOLVING THE DETONATION OF AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (YD 025558) TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 20 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 52 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 195 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1497 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 30 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA

7/240 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

2/217 KIA (CONF)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

2/120 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1404 S E C R E T

1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUES SSEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMF(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-323, H&MS-11, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 51 SORTIES CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 45 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 103 TONS OF ORDNANCE. MAG-16 HELICOPTERS FLEW SEVEN SORTIES TRANSPORTING 14 PERSONNEL AND EIGHT TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 280 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2989 ROUNDS. F THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 30 MISSIONS EXPENDING 258 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA

0/216 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/427 KIA (CONF)

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

BT

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

GROUP BRAVO, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F AND G AND COMPANY K, 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN NORTHERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION KENTUCKY, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323 AND VMA(AW)-242 FLEW THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 14 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES; 1ST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY AND 1ST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 273 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1982 ROUNDS. USS LOFBERG (DD-759), USS JOHNSTON (DD-821), USS MANLEY (DD-940), USS MANSFIELD (DD-728) AND USS CONE (DD-866) FIRED 19 MISSIONS EXPENDING 475 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/112 KIA
0/724 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/889 KIA
0/38 NVA/PW
0/1 VC/PW
0/96 DETAINEES
0/2 RETURNEES
0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

090001H-092400H FEB 68
PAC SITREP 1048
SCOTLAND

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1594 SECRET NOFORN

0/151 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, L, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H AND BLT 2/4) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 14 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 21 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 161 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1173 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA
0/240 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/217 KIA
0/9 NVA/PW (ADJUSTED)
0/15 DETAINEES (ADJUSTED)
0/120 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

13673

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA1595 0420445-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 110445Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T

NOFORN SECTION 2 OF 7

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 20 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 42 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 123 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2168 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13 MISSIONS EXPENDING 94 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/42 KIA
0/216 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/427 KIA
0/8 NVA/PW

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1595 S E C R E T NOFORN

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 111 MISSIONS EXPENDING 649 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
0/2 KIA
0/16 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/14 KIA
0/2 VC/PW
0/17 DETAINEES
0/1 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

14127

OT1S2YOW RUHHFMA1654 0430215-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 120215Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

0/151 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, L, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H AND BLT 2/4) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-115, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 11 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 23 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 45 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 219 PERSONNEL AND 12 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 172 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1141 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM 2D BATTALION,

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1654 S E C R E T

94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 15 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA

0/240 WIA(EVAC

ENEMY

0/217 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/120 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISIONS)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE. AT 1347, TWO A-4E AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211 CONDUCTED AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS (XD 810369). BDA WAS 37 ENEMY KBA(NOT INCLUDED IN CUMULATIVE STATISTICS).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, HAYS-11, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 49 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 16 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 33 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (27 TPO)

*per Litrep 1049
for 10 Feb 68 2/7*

120215

043 03 01 268

AC
A04 A03 A02
AA AD AM ATA
CN ABC AS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMFMA 1654 S E C R E T

SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 93 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 22 STRUCTURES, ONE TANK, SIX BUNKERS AND TWO MORTAR POSITIONS DESTROYED, 15 STRUCTURES AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED, THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 37 KBA. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 128 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1938 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 19 MISSIONS EXPENDING 219 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA.
0/216 WIA(EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION), 3RD MARINES(-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D

PAGE 4 RUMFMA 1654 S E C R E T

BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 95 MISSIONS EXPENDING 595 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/14 KIA
0/16 WIA(EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/6 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION(AIRMORILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 080940, D TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY APPREHENDED ONE DETAINEE CARRYING 20,000 NORTH VIETNAMESE DONG. AT 081125H, A SECOND DETAINEE CARRYING 13,500 SOUTH VIETNAMESE DONG WAS APPREHENDED. AT 081135H, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY FOUND THREE NVA KIA AND AN ASSORTMENT OF EXPLOSIVES AND AMMUNITION (YD 358481). AT 080510H, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY FOUND

PAGE 5 RUMFMA 1654 S E C R E T

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T

0/2 RETURNEES
1/176 WEAPONS CAPTURED
(ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

- (A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES (COMPANIES I, L, AND M); 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; COMMAND GROUP ALPHA, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E AND H AND BLT 2/4(-)) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 091045, COMPANY E, 4TH MARINES ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY PLATOON (YD 047560). TWELVE ENEMY WERE KIA AND FOUR WEAPONS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT WERE CAPTURED. FIVE MARINES WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. ONE ADDITIONAL NVA WAS KIA ON THE 9TH.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122,

VMA-121 AND VMA-211 FLEW 16 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 27 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 80 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 326 PERSONNEL AND 67 TONS

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T

- OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 171 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1179 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS FROM 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
5/47 KIA	13/230 KIA
1/242 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	4/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311 AND HBNS-11 FLEW 62 SORTIES CONSISTING OF THREE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES.

FM 7 PAC Staff
1050
11 Jul 68

13

04

51

SECRET

-10/-

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T

WILL EXPENDED 135 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND ONE ROAD CUT. HELICOPTERS FLEW 14 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 33 PERSONNEL AND 10 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 167 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1521 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED NINE MISSIONS EXPENDING 85 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/42 KIA	0/427 KIA
0/216 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION. (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON 8 FEBRUARY TWO NVA WERE KIA AND TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1788 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 197 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1179 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	2/16 KIA
0/16 WIA (EVAC)	0/2 VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEE
	0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	2/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JES STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 090345, COMPANIES A, B AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY (YD 409522) RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS OF 60MM AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NINE USA WERE KIA AND 23 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. THROUGHOUT THE DAY OF THE 9TH THE 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 680258) RECEIVED SPORADIC BY

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

0115ZYM RUHHFMA1981 0248-5555--RUCIHOA.

ZNY 55555

0140Z-62 FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/47 KIA

0/242 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/230 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26NGLMARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW) 235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 64 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 115 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1981 **SECRET**

EXPLOSION AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO SORTIES TRANSPORTING EIGHT PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 89 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1274 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 105 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/42 KIA

0/216 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/427 KIA

0/8 NVA/PW

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. SEVEN SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS RESULTED IN FIVE ENEMY KIA AND FIVE USMC WIA BY GRENADES AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT

Dec 1, 051

140248

SECRET

-102-

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2188 S E C R E T

USMC

0/47 KIA

17/259 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/230 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS

(1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 021605, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED FOUR ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND TEN WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. NO NVA WERE KIA ON 2 FEBRUARY. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND EIGHT ADDITIONAL USMC WERE WIA BY ENEMY INCOMING FIRE ON THE COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT UNITS, ON THE 2D AND 3D OF FEBRUARY.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 66 SORTIES CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 60 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (56 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 218

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2188 S E C R E T

TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT STRUCTURES DESTROYED, ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED, TWO ROAD CUTS, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND SIX SECONDARY FIRES. HELICOPTERS FLEW 11 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 60 PERSONNEL AND 15 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1161 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED EIGHT MISSIONS EXPENDING 40 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

5/47 KIA

18/234 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

2/429 KIA

0/8 NVA/PW

0/28 DETAINEES

0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION, (1ST BATTALION, 2ND MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. TWO MARINES WERE WIA BY A MINE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D BATTALION,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2188 S E C R E T

Pac 1,052

SECRET

-108-

FMPAC SITREP
1053

For 14 FEB 68

OPERATION: Scotland

03

462

-104-

DECLASSIFIED

14234

OTTSZY RUHHFMA2353 0470346-SSSS--RUCTKA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 160346Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 5

(AM004) RPT (AM004)

0/98 DETAINEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/181 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4 (-); 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP ALPHA AND COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-315, VMFA-323, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235, HMMS-11 AND HMMS-13 FLEW 18 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 2 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 16 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (14 TPO) SORTIES.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2353 SECRET

WHICH EXPENDED 29 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED 153 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1180 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/47 KIA

0/230 KIA

0/259 WIA(EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 2D MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-315, VMFA-129, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, AND HMMS-11 FLEW 81 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 37 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 44 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (40 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 195 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS

FEB 16 00 19 68

MAINE 6075
COMAND CENTER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2353 S E C R E T
 AND SIX WEAPON POSITIONS DESTROYED. HELICOPTERS FLEW 62 SORTIES
 TRANSPORTING 279 PERSONNEL AND 90 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY
 FIRED 76 MISSIONS EXPENDING 834 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM
 GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 22 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 179 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/47 KIA	33/462 KIA
6/240 WIA (EVAC)	0/8 NVA/PW
	0/28 DETAINEES
	0/25 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION
 (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II THE 3D
 BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 86 MISSIONS EXPENDING 515 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2353 S E C R E T

USMC	ENEMY
0/2 KIA	0/21 KIA
0/26 WIA (EVAC)	0/2VC/PW
	0/17 DETAINEES
	0/1 RETURNEES
	0/8 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH
 NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 130300, COMPANY A,
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY WAS ATTACKED BY AN UNDETERMINED
 NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING SMALL ARMS AND SATCHEL CHARGES.
 AIRBORNE ROCKET ARTILLERY SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHICH WAS
 BROKEN AT 130515. FIVE NVA WERE KIA AND THREE RIFLES PLUS
 150 SATCHEL CHARGES WERE CAPTURED. SEVEN USA WERE KIA AND
 SEVEN WERE WIA. AT 141350, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH
 CAVALRY KILLED EIGHT NVA (YD 598480). AT 1415, COMPANY B,
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND A CACHE CONTAINING 20
 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, TWO CREW SERVED WEAPONS AND ASSORTED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2353 S E C R E T

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMFR SITREP
#1054

FOR 15 FEB 68

Operation Scotland

MAINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
FEB 17 01 40 '68

17

04

07

-105-

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

071 VC/PW

6/104 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

3/182 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2630 S E C R E T

(BLT 2/4 (-); 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP ALPHA AND COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141245, COMPANY G, 4TH MARINES RECEIVED 18 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE (YD 064568). TWO USMC WERE KIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-314 AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 13 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 2 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 11 DAS (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 29 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 213 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1602 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING 16 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/47 KIA	0/230 KIA
2/261 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA2630 S E C R E T

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS

(1ST, 2ND, AND 3RD BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 79 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 14 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 65 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 202 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, THREE SECONDARY FIRES AND ONE TANK DESTROYED. HELICOPTERS FLEW 34 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 362 PERSONNEL AND 110 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS

SECRET

547 1229 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 30
BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 9 MISSIONS EXPENDING 144
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0757 KIA (ADB)

ENEMY

07566 KIA (ADJUSTED)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA2630 S E C R E T

07281 WIA (EVAC)

0728 DETAINEES

(ADB)

0740 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (30 MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 30 MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION

(1ST BATTALION, 30 MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D)
CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN
QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, THE
30 BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 55 MISSIONS EXPENDING 581
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

072 KIA

0726 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0721 KIA

072 NV/PW

0717 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEE

072 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

078 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION JES STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA2630 S E C R E T

NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES.

(8) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

0706 KIA

07007 WIA

ENEMY

07110 KIA

0717 PW/MVA

0778 DETAINEES

07200 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(8) OPERATION HOR CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS

(1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES C AND B, 1ST
BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION 5TH MARINES WITH
COMPANIES F, G, AND H, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN HOR CITY WITH NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141015,
COMPANY B, 1ST MARINES RECEIVED ALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD
791229). SMALL ARMS AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE WERE RETURNED.

FMFPAC SITREP[#] 1055

16 FEB 68

OPERATION: Scotland

SECRET

20169

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA2848 0490257-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 180257Z FEB 68 ZFF 1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 10

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BET 2/4 (-); 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP ALPHA AND COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-115 AND VMFA-122 FLEW 17 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 37 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 17 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 19 PERSONNEL AND 35 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 250 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1647 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/47 KIA	0/23 KIA
0/261 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

0/15 DETAINEES

0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 60 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 2 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 58 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 157 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 59 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 239 PERSONNEL AND 113 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 70 MISSIONS EXPENDING 901 ROUNDS. OF THESE THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED EIGHT MISSIONS EXPENDING 92 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/57 KIA	0/566 KIA

AC

AA

AD

AH

A02

A03

A04

AS

ATA

CH

ABC

FEB 19 00 05 '68

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

049 0442260

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

07284 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJUSTED)

078 NVA/PW

0728 DETAINEES

0740 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION OSCEOLA II (3RD MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 3D MARINES WITH ONE INFANTRY BATTALION (1ST BATTALION, 3RD MARINES (-) WITH COMPANIES A, B, AND D) TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED TWO TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 3D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 138 MISSIONS EXPENDING 485 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

072 KIA

0721 KIA

0726 WIA (EVAC)

072 VC/PW

0717 DETAINEES

071 RETURNEE

078 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

(7) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150325, COMPANY A, 11ST BATTALION, 502D INFANTRY (YD 349427) ENGAGED 30 ENEMY. ELEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA AND THREE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT 150930, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY (YD 645253), ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY. COMPANIES B AND C, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY MOVED TO REINFORCE AND ARTILLERY WAS ADJUSTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS. FIFTY-SIX ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE USA WERE KIA AND 14 WERE WIA. AT 151107, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY FOUND 3000 POUNDS OF RICE (YD 323483). AT 151315, COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY (YD 339442) FOUND NINE INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. AT 161140, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY (YD 287483), FIVE NVA WERE KIA, ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED, ONE USA WAS KIA AND TWO WERE WIA. AT 1339, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST INFANTRY (YD 484445) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS AND MORTAR FIRE. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED AND ARTILLERY WAS DIRECTED ON

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2848 S E C R E T

SECRET

FMFPAC SIT REP 1056

for

17 FEB 1968

OPERATION: SCOTLAND

SECRET

SUPPORT (1PQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW SEVEN SORTIES, TRANSPORTING TEN PERSONNEL AND ELEVEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH MARINES; 1ST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY; 5TH 155 GUN BATTERY AND 1ST BATTALION, 40TH ARTILLERY FIRED 188 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1365 ROUNDS. USS WALKER, USS MANLEY AND USS CONE FIRED 26 MISSIONS EXPENDING 574 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/175 KIA	0/1049 KIA (CONF)
0/784 WIA (EVAC)	0/40 NVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	0/104 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES
	0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	0/184 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4 (-)); 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES WITH COMMAND GROUP

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 2906 S E C R E T

ALPHA AND COMPANIES E AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, AND VMFA-323 FLEW 112 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (1 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 17 TONS OF ORDNANCE. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 19 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 113 PERSONNEL AND 25 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 202 MISSIONS EXPENDING 960 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/47 KIA	0/230 KIA (CONF)
0/261 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/124 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

BT

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

Ac

20838

FEB 19 23 49 '68

AA AD Am A02

A03 A04 AS

ATA CH

ABC

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA2907 0500306-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 190306Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 5

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, H&MS-11, VMFA-314 AND VMFA-323 FLEW 50 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 146 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 71 MISSIONS EXPENDING 710 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FOUR MISSIONS EXPENDING 38 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/84 KIA

0/333 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/718 KIA (CONF)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/29 DETAINES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 2907 S E C R E T

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES. AT 0001, THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES(-) WITH COMPAINES A, B, AND D CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

0/111 KIA

0/696 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1329 KIA (CONF)

0/23 NVA/PW

0/102 DETAINERS

0/224 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2ND BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES F, G AND H) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN HUE CITY WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 160000, THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES D AND C (YO 758229, 763232, 764231, 758227) CAME UNDER HEAVY FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, GRENADES, AND B-60 ROCKETS. THE MARINES RETURNED FIRE

190306 2/5

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

USMC

ENEMY

3/59 KIA (ADJUSTED)

0/243 KIA (CONF)(ADJUSTED)

3/301 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 VNA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(15) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS

(1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-211, AND VMFA-311 FLEW 56 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (55 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 160 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1397 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 36 MISSIONS EXPENDING 183 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

USMC

ENEMY

0/86 KIA (ADJUSTED)

0/718 KIA (CONF)

0/335 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

0/29 DETAINEES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED (ADJUSTED)

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 170950, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502ND AIRBORNE (YD 447445) RECEIVED B-40 FIVE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY WERE USED TO SUPPORT THE CONTACT, WHICH TERMINATED AT 171312. DURING THE CONTACT THREE USA WERE KIA AND TEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171310, B TROOP, 1ST SQUADRON, 8TH CAVALRY, WHILE CONDUCTING A SWEEP (YD 433618), FOUND 12 NVA BODIES AND EIGHT WEAPONS. IN 18 SMALL AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS 19 ENEMY WERE KIA, 14 ADDITIONAL BODIES WERE FOUND, AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3063 S E C R E T

#1,057
18 Feb 68

SECRET

-108-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMFA-115, AND VMFA-314 FLEW 13 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (13 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 23 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 26 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 180 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 13 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2072 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED THREE MISSIONS EXPENDING 19 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
6/65 KIA (ADJ)	5/248 KIA (CONF)
18/322 WIA (EVAC) (ADJ)	0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES
0/125 WEAPON CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH

*190001H-192400H FEB 68
SCOTLAND*

REF 6 RUHHFMA 3283 SECRET
NO DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-11, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-155, VMFA-314, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (55 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 178 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THERE WAS TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE, ONE ROAD CUT, AND ONE STRUCTURE DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW TWO SORTIES TRANSPORTING 11 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TEN MISSIONS EXPENDING 129 ROUNDS. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 105 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1110 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/86 KIA	0/737 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)
0/334 WIA (EVAC) (ADJ)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES (ADJ)

*PACBITROP
#1058*

BT

~~SECRET~~

23265

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA3234 0520432-SSSS--RUCIHOA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 210432Z FEB 68 REF-1
TO AIG 7603 CMC ACTION

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 9

07157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH TEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)
AT 180707, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 8TH CAVALRY
(YD 392544) OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 40 ENEMY MOVING
TOWARD THEIR POSITION AND BEGAN RECEIVING MORTAR,
B-40, AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED ENEMY
COMPANY. DURING THE CONTACT SIX NVA WERE KIA, SIX
WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, AND FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED
AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 180910, COMPANY E,
1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN
NUMBER OF ENEMY. COMPANY A REINFORCED COMPANY E AND
SEA GUNSHIPS AND ARTILLERY PROVIDED SUPPORT. CONTACT

052 05 03268

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3284 SECRET

CONTINUED UNTIL 1830, RESULTING IN 34 NVA KIA, SIX
WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND 14 USA WIA AND EVACUATED. IN
ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 30 ENEMY WERE
KIA AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,

USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 18 SORTIES. THE 1ST
CAVALRY ARTILLERY FIRED 612 MISSIONS EXPENDING
1091 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF NINE
MISSIONS EXPENDING 139 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
0/120 KIA (ADJ)	70/1443 KIA (CONF)
20/731 WIA (EVAC)	0/23 NVA/PW
USN	6/109 DETAINEES
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	15/249 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(7) OPERATION HUE CITY (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES
A AND B; 1ST BATTALION, 5TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION,
5TH MARINES WITH COMPANIES E, F AND G) CONTINUED

210432

3/9

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3541 S E C R E T

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
2/186 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. DURING THE PERIOD COMPANY H, 4TH MARINES JOINED OPERATION LANCASTER II FROM OPERATION KENTUCKY AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 4TH MARINES. (LATE ENTRY) ON 19 FEBRUARY, CAMP CARROLL RECEIVED A TOTAL OF FIVE ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE AND ONE ROUND OF ARTILLERY FIRE. NO CASUALTIES WERE SUSTAINED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, HAMS-11, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW 15 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TGP) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 24 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 155 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1182 ROUNDS.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3541 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY
0/65 KIA 0/248 KIA (CONF)
0/325 WIA (EVAC) 0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)

0/15 DETAINEES
0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW 42 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (40 TGP) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 172 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 105 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1310 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3541 S E C R E T

Page 5 of 1059
22 Feb 68

~~SECRET~~

-110-

SECRET

ARTILLERY FIRED 23 MISSIONS EXPENDING 199 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/92 KIA (ADJ)

0/741 KIA (CONF) (ADJ)

0/351 WIA (EVAC)
(ADJ)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION) (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 191022 AND 191700, TROOPS A AND C OF THE 1ST SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. THE ENGAGEMENT WAS SUPPORTED BY AIR STRIKES, ARTILLERY, AND ARMED HELICOPTERS. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE 61 NVA KIA, ONE PW/NVA CAPTURED, TWO USA KIA, AND SEVEN USA WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191500, COMPANIES A, C, AND D OF THE 2D BATTALION,

PAGE 6 RUMHMA 3541 S E C R E T

501ST AIRBORNE (YD 650250) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED NVA COMPANY IN DUG-IN POSITIONS. ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS UNTIL CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1830. THIRTEEN NVA WERE KIA, ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED, SIX USA WERE KIA AND 18 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 12 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 30 ENEMY WERE KIA, ONE WEAPON WAS CAPTURED, AND 11 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD THE 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY JOINED OPERATION JEB STUART AND CAME UNDER THE OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11 AND VMA-121 FLEW FOUR SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TTOP) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

8/128 KIA

104/1641 KIA (CONF)

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

07152Y09 RUHHFMA3609 6540315-SSSS--RUCIRUA.
ZNY SSSSS

O R 230315Z FEB 68 ZEE-1
TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 20 FEBRUARY, CAMP CARROLL RECEIVED A TOTAL OF NINE ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY FIRE AND THREE ROCKETS. NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE WERE REPORTED. AT 201040, A TWIN 40MM DUSTER IN A CONVOY FROM CAMP CARROLL TO DONG HA DETONATED A MINE (YD 074572). A TRACK WAS BLOWN OFF BUT NO CASUALTIES WERE SUSTAINED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 202110, AN AMBUSH FROM COMPANY G, 4TH MARINES (YD 064568) WAS ENGAGED FROM THREE SIDES BY AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T
ENEMY. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, AND VMFA-314 FLEW 12 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, EXPENDING 25 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 161 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1334 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/66 KIA	0/248 KIA(CONF)
1/326 WIA(EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WESPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 19 AND 20 FEBRUARY,

230315

Pac Setup 1000
25 Feb 68

~~SECRET~~

- 111 -

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T

THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT UNITS RECEIVED SPORADIC MORTAR, RECOILLESS RIFLE, ARTILLERY AND ROCKET FIRE. THREE USMC WERE KIA AND 15 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. IN TWO SMALL AND UNRELATED CONTACTS THREE NVA WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, AND HAMS-13 FLEW 63 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 61 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (59 TPO) SORTIES, EXPENDING 120 TONS OF ORDNANCE. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 59 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 18 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 128 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1406 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 292 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

3/103 KIA

ENEMY

3/772 KIA(CONF)

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T

15/398 WIA(EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN GUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191830, A 2D BRIGADE SCOUTS AIRCRAFT RECEIVED GROUND FIRE (YD 400470) AND CRASHED. ONE USA WAS KIA AND ONE HELICOPTER WAS DESTROYED. AT 201145, TROOP C, 1ST SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 363583) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. ARTILLERY AND ARA HELICOPTERS SUPPORTED THE CONTACT WHILE TROOPS A AND B, 12TH CAVALRY JOINED THE ENGAGEMENT. CONTACT TERMINATED AT 201700, RESULTING IN 11 NVA KIA, ONE PW/NVA AND 11 WEAPONS CAPTURED. THREE USA WERE KIA AND THREE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201900,

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3609 S E C R E T

*For Sitemap 1060
25 Feb 68*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A63753 0000243-SSSS--RUC1H0A.

240243Z

FEB 68 2FF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 8

07185 KIA

17808 WIA(EVAC)

AA (AC) A02
 AD A03
 AM A04
 2/1120 KIA (CONF)
 0/4 NVA/PW
 0/1 VC/PW
 0/104 DETAINEES
 0/2 RETURNEES
 0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 0/186 WEAPONS CAPTURED

ABC
 17260

(4) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND
 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 211540, CAMP CARROLL RECEIVED 60 TO 65
 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ARTILLERY, AND ROCKET FIRE.
 EIGHT USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ARTILLERY MISSIONS
 WERE FIRED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH UNKNOWN

PAGE 2 RUMFMA 3753 SECRET

RESULTS. AT 220250, AN LP FROM COMPANY E, 9TH MARINES
 (YD 089379) EXCHANGED FIRE WITH FIVE NVA. THE AREA
 WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT TO ASCERTAIN ENEMY
 LOSSES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-314, VMA-121, VMA-311,
 VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242 AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW NINE
 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED
 23 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
 AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED 223 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 1348 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF
 THE 2D BATTALION, 9TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 24 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC
 0/66 KIA
 0/334 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY
 0/248 KIA (CONF)
 0/9 NVA/PW
 0/15 DETAINEES
 0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

Pac 1,061
 24 Feb

2
 240243

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 211245 AND 211500, THE COMBAT BASE AT KHE SANH CAME UNDER A HEAVY MORTAR, ROCKET, ARTILLERY, AND RECOILLESS RIFLE ATTACK, FOLLOWED BY A PROBE AT THE EAST END OF THE BASE BY AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. APPROXIMATELY 300 ROUNDS WERE RECEIVED. CASUALTY RESULTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 211300 AND 211500, THE 1ST BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AT THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 70 ROUNDS OF MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE. COUNTER MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. NINE USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE PERIOD THE 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES SUSTAINED ONE USMC WIA BY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE HE WAS EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 83 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 18 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 65 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 187 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, AND ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 166 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 123 PERSONNEL AND 70 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 15TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 81 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1202 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175 MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 18 MISSIONS EXPENDING 232 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/103 KIA	0/772 KIA (CONF)
10/408 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	9/157 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (11 CAVALRY DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3753 S E C R E T

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4008 S E C R E T

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. BETWEEN 0945 AND 1035, A 3D RECON BATTALION PATROL SIGHTED TWO GROUPS OF NVA TOTALING 115 ENEMY (YD 134514). IN ONE SMALL CONTACT ONE NVA WAS KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 183 MISSIONS EXPENDING 943 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/06 KIA	1/249 KIA (CONF)
0/334 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 221200 AND 221700, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4008 S E C R E T

ADJACENT POSITIONS RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 250 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ROCKET, ARTILLERY, AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. SEVEN USMC WERE KIA AND 18 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 221600, A PATROL

FROM COMPANY D, 9TH MARINES ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE (XD 834404), RESULTING IN THREE NVA KIA AND ONE USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221645, A CH-53 HELICOPTER WAS HIT BY AN UNKNOWN TYPE ROUND WHILE LIFTING OFF THE AIRSTRIP. TWO USMC WERE KIA AND ONE USMC WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. (NOT ADDED TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS) AT

221815, COMPANY I, 26TH MARINES REPORTED A SELF PROPELLED GUN LOCATED AT (XD 6946-XD 7146). AT 230800, A PATROL FROM COMPANY A, 26TH MARINES ENGAGED A SMALL ENEMY FORCE (XD 847458). SEVEN NVA WERE KIA AND ONE USMC WAS KIA. BETWEEN 231201 AND 231800, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT FACILITIES RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 1307 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ROCKET, AND ARTILLERY FIRE. ALL AVAILABLE ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE FIRED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS. EIGHT

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4008 S E C R E T

*Doc 13062
25 Feb*

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

USMC WERE KIA AND 10 USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.
IN FIVE SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 13 NVA WERE KIA.
DURING THE PERIOD, ONE USMC WAS KIA AND 18 USMC WERE
WIA BY SPORADIC INCOMING FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, THE
1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
ARTILLERY FIRED 137 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1446 ROUNDS.
OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH
ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 272 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
18/121 KIA	23/795 KIA (CONF)
52/460 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)
WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. ON 23 FEBRUARY,

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4008 S E C R E T

THE 1ST SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 6923) WHILE POLICING
THE AREA OF A PREVIOUS CONTACT, KILLED 6 ENEMY AND CAPTURED A
TOTAL OF 41 WEAPONS, INCLUDING TWO 60MM MORTARS. THE 5TH
SQUADRON, 7TH CAVALRY CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN THE
VICINITY OF (YD 7223) DURING THE DAY. LIGHT CONTACT
WAS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE MORNING AND IN THE LATE
AFTERNOON HEAVY CONTACT WAS MADE (YD 720230) WITH
AN ENEMY FORCE WHICH HAD BEEN DRIVEN FROM ITS FORTIFIED
POSITIONS. DURING THE ACTION, FIVE ENEMY WERE KIA,
ONE USA WAS KIA AND 27 WIA AND EVACUATED. IN SCATTERED
CONTACTS (YD 7121, YD 7221) THROUGHOUT THE DAY, THE
2D SQUADRON, 12TH CAVALRY ACCOUNTED FOR 15 ENEMY KIA
AND 14 WEAPONS CAPTURED. TWO USA WERE KIA AND 25
USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE DAY, THE 2D
BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE KILLED TWO ENEMY AND CAPTURED
ONE WEAPON. THIRTEEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.
IN 13 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS, 14 ENEMY
WERE KIA, 2 WEAPONS AND FOUR PW/VC WERE CAPTURED,
TWO USA WERE KIA AND THREE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, THE

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ALPINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
FEB 26 03 14 46

FMF PAC

SITREP

1063

FOR 24 FEB 68

Operation SCOTLAND

04

46 -114-

DECLASSIFIED

037 07 06-68

PAGE 3 RUHHMA 4096 S E C R E T

1ST BATTALION, 14TH MARINES FIRED 185 MISSIONS EXPENDING 466 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/26 KIA

0/249 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

1/336 WIA(EVAC)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 25TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 21H MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 232120 A TPQ AIR STRIKE ON AN ENEMY POSITION (YD 858408) RESULTED IN TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 240015, COMPANY E RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY FIRE. TWO USMC WERE KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311,

PAGE 4 RUHHMA 4096 S E C R E T

VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122,

VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND HKMS-11 FLEW 76

SORTIES CONSISTING OF 17 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59

DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180

TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TWO BUNKERS DESTROYED,

TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND FOUR SECONDARY FIRES.

HELICOPTERS FLEW 84 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 30 PERSONNEL

AND 21 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH

MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 134 MISSIONS

EXPENDING 1900 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE

175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 54TH ARTILLERY FIRED

24 MISSIONS EXPENDING 348 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

2/123 KIA

0/795 KIA

0/460 WIA(EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

RUHHMA 4096 S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED

CG FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP ON ONE THOUSAND SIXTY-FOUR (C)

1. THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 25 FEB 68, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DTG: 270415Z FEB 68

OPERATION SCOTLAND

DECLASSIFIED

-115-

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4227 S E C R E T

0/66 KIA

0/338 WIA (EVAC)

0/249 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 24TH THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT UNITS RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 275 ROUNDS OF INCOMING ENEMY FIRE. FIVE MARINES WERE KIA AND 15 WERE WIA AND EVACUTED. DURING THE DAY, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS ON ENEMY TROOPS IN THE OPEN (XD 789358 TO 794360) RESULTED IN 15 ENEMY KIA. ALSO ON THE 24TH, ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS RESULTED IN SEVERAL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRED, SEVERAL WEAPONS POSITIONS DESTROYED AND THREE NVA KIA. ONE USMC WAS WIA BY A MINE ON THE 24TH

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4227 S E C R E T
AND EVACUTED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11, H&MS-12, H&MS-13, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA-(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314 AND VMA-323 FLEW 74 FORITES CONSISTING OF 23 CLOSE AIR-SUPPORT AND 51 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FIVE KBA, ONE ROCKET POSITION DESTROYED, ONE DAMAGED, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. HELICOPTERS FLEW 14 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 169 PERSONNEL AND 18 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 106 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1841 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 29 MISSIONS EXPENDING 354 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

5/130 KIA (ADJ)

18/813 KIA

16/478 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 4227 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

(ADJUSTED)

0/41 DETAINEES
0/157 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE ADJ. ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 18 ENEMY. IN ADDITION, AT 1300, COMPANY B CAPTURED TWO RIFLES AND ASSORTED EQUIPMENT AND MUNITIONS (YD 688219). AT 1730, THE COMPANY OBSERVED A 122MM ROCKET POSITION (YD 381345) AND RECEIVED FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY COMPANIES. THIRTY ROUNDS OF 105MM COFRAM ARTILLERY WERE FIRED ON THE ENEMY POSITION BUT ACCURATE TARGET SURVEILLANCE WAS PRECLUDED BY DETERIORATING WEATHER. AT 1908, A HELICOPTER FROM COMPANY A, SAME BATTALION, WAS SHOT DOWN (YD 306653). ONE USA WAS KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. THE AIRCRAFT WILL BE EXTRACTED ON

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4227 S E C R E T

THE 26TH. AT 1430, A RECON PATROL (YD 549276) ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX. FIVE NVA WERE KIA, SIX BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. FOUR WERE DAMAGED AND ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED. IN TWO CONTACTS ON THE 24TH, ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY KILLED TWO NVA AND CAPTURED FIVE WEAPONS. AT 1400, THE 2D BATTALION, 12 CAVALRY FOUND AN ENEMY AID STATION (YD 721215), CAPTURED THREE WEAPONS, INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR TUBE, AND ASSORTED MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. TWO ADDITIONAL CONTACTS RESULTED IN FOUR ENEMY KIA AND TWO WEAPONS CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. SEVEN DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 19 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 771 MISSIONS. EXPENDING 5977 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 12 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1172 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
PAGE 6 CONTAINS 19 LINES

BT

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

SCOTLAND

175MM GUNS OF THE 20 BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/66 KIA	0/249 KIA
0/338 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 250915, A PATROL OF COMPANY O, 26TH MARINES ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY EMPLOYING MORTAR AND SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 847409). ONE USMC WAS KIA AND 13 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED, BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 250827, A TPO STRIKE (XD 843400)

260001-262400

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 4520 S E C R E T
RESULTED IN ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. FROM 251025 TO 251800, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED HEAVY MORTAR, ROCKET AND ARTILLERY FIRE. ALL AVAILABLE COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED, BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. THREE MARINES WERE KIA, 32 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED, ONE UH-1E WAS DESTROYED AND FOUR CH-46 AIRCRAFT WERE DAMAGED. ON THE 25TH, ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY TROOPS ON ROUTE 9 AND SOUTHWEST OF THE COMBAT BASE (XD 7936) RESULTED IN 11 ENEMY KIA. AT 251530, A HELICOPTER RECEIVED GROUND FIRE AND WAS FORCED TO LAND JUST OUTSIDE THE COMPANY I PERIMETER. DURING THE EVENING OF THE 25TH, FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSERVED (XD 8438) AS A RESULT OF AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY. ONE ADDITIONAL NVA WAS KIA ON THE 25TH. AT 0409, THE COMBAT BASE WENT ON AN ANTI-MECHANIZED ALERT. FROM 0330 TO 0430, ARTILLERY WAS FIRED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 845403), RESULTING IN ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION
PAGE 6 CONTAINS 19 LINES

BT

28

04

-116-
SECRET
578

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

30276 D

OTISZYU RUHHFMA4521 0590457-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

C O R 280457Z FEB 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

C S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 8

AND MANY LARGE FIRES. AT 0600, ONE TRUCK WAS OBSERVED BURNING (XD 859410). AT 0630, TWO NVA WERE KILLED ATTEMPTING TO CRAWL THROUGH THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES PERIMETER.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

C FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235, HMMS-11, HMMS-12, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 78 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 72 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 197 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 166 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 154 PERSONNEL AND 19 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 76 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1,729 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4521 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY FIRED 19 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 226 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
4/34 KIA	14/827 KIA
45/523 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/157 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

C (6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

C (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE), WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 1410, THE 2D BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 670270) ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY IN A TRENCH COMPLEX. SUPPORTED BY ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY AND AIRBORNE ROCKET ARTILLERY, THE BATTALION FORCED THE ENEMY TO WITHDRAW TO ALTERNATE POSITIONS

AC
AA AD
AM A02
A03 A04
AS ATN
CH ABC

059 05 07 268

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER
FEB 28 01 26 68

3/8

280457

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC WESTPAC SIT REP

#1066

for

27 FEBRUARY 1968

OPERATION : Scotland

OPERATION SCOTLAND (30 MARINE DIVISION)
 (A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
 SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. ON THE 26TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT
 BASE AND SUPPORT FACILITIES RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED
 50 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY, MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE WHICH
 CAME MOSTLY IN VOLLEYS FROM THE SOUTHWEST. ALL
 ORGANIC COUNTER BATTERY WEAPONS WERE EMPLOYED AS
 TARGETS WERE LOCATED. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND NINE
 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ON THREE OCCASIONS, SMALL

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA4759 S E C R E T NOFORN
 ENEMY WEAPONS POSITIONS WERE FIRED UPON (XD 8741)
 RESULTING IN FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AN AIR OBSERVER
 REPORTED SIGHTING FIVE ARTILLERY PIECES (XD 986285)
 AND CONTROLLED AIR STRIKES ON THE POSITIONS. TWO
 WEAPONS WERE DESTROYED AND AN ESTIMATED 35 SECONDARY
 EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSERVED IN AN ADJACANT AMMUNITION
 DUMP. AT 261450, BATTERY B, 13TH MARINES FIRED ON
 AND DESTROYED ONE ENEMY RECOILLESS RIFLE (XD 856413).
 AT 261945, A 37TH RANGER BATTALION LISTENING POST
 FIRED ON AN ESTIMATED SQUAD MOVING ON THE ARVN
 POSITION. THREE NVA WERE KIA. AT
 045, A TPO STRIKE (XD 662228) DESTROYED AT VEHICLE
 BELIEVED TO BE AN ENEMY TANK. AT 1115 AN AO DIRECTED
 AIR STRIKES (XD 691275) AND REPORTED THREE LARGE FIRES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211,
 VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-314,
 VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW
 137 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 78 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND
 59 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (52 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA4759 S E C R E T NOFORN

SECRET

TO A OR ORANCE. BDA WAS
 POSITION DESTROYED, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED
 52 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 230
 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 281 PERSONNEL AND 71 TONS OF
 CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION,
 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 102 MISSIONS EXPENDING 717 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 46 MISSIONS EXPENDING 264 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1735 KIA	37830 KIA
97532 WIA (EVAC)	079 NVA/PW
	0741 DETAINEES
	07167 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION CEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)
 WITH 12 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. IN SCATTERED

FILE 6 RUHHFMA4759 S E C R E T NOFORN
 CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO ON THE 27TH, ELEMENTS OF
 THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 17 NVA, CAPTURED
 ONE WEAPONS AND SUSTAINED ONE USA WIA. ELEMENTS OF THE
 1ST BATTALION, 5TH CAVALRY FOUND NINE NVA KIA
 (YD 351469) AND DESTROYED FOUR SMALL BUNKERS AND 12
 FOXHOLES. AT 1250, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 7TH
 CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ENEMY COMPANY (YD 624309). CON-
 TACT WAS BROKEN AT 1718 AND RESULTED IN FIVE NVA KIA,
 SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED AND EIGHT USA WIA. AT 1745,
 COMPANY B, 1ST BATTALION, 502ND AIRBORNE INFANTRY
 ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY IN A CONTACT
 LASTING UNTIL 1930. ONE MACHINEGUN WAS CAPTURED AND
 TEN USA WERE WIA. AT 1800, THE USS CARRONADE FIRED
 ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS (YD 608477). A SERIES
 OF 53 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE CAUSED, ONE OF WHICH
 HAD A 200 FOOT HIGH FIREBALL. GRID SQUARES (YD
 6047, 5948 AND 5949) WERE CONSUMED BY EXPLOSIONS
 WHICH CONTINUED TO COOK OFF UNTIL 1750. THREE
 ADDITIONAL UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN ONE
 NVA WIA AND ONE NVA CAPTURED. TWO OF

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA00085 S E C R E T
 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. MARINE ELEMENTS ALONG ROUTE NINE RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT (F VMA-663-311, VMFA-122, AND VMFA-323 FLEW FIVE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED EIGHT TONS OF ORDNANCE.. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 111 MISSION EXPENDING 784 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/66 KIA

0/338 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/249 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

✓ (5) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)
 (A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES

280001H - 282400H FEB 68
 PACSITREP 1067

SCOTLAND

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA00086 S E C R E T
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. FROM 271201 TO 271800, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 140 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. ONE USMC WAS KIA AND 11 WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. ALL AVAILABLE SUPPORTING ARMS WERE EMPLOYED IN THE COUNTER MORTAR EFFORT BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE UNKNOWN. AT 271330, ONE CH-46 AIRCRAFT PARKED IN A REVETMENT WAS HIT BY 82MM FIRE AND BURNED. AT 271400, AN AIR OBSERVER CONTROLLED AIRSTRIKES ON 79 ENEMY IN THE OPEN (XD 21305) KILLING SIX NVA. AT 271400 AN ARTILLERY MISSION KILLED 3 NVA (XD 649046). ON THE 27TH, ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE COMBAT BASE RESULTED IN 36 NVA KIA AND NUMEROUS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. AT 272022, A LISTENING POST FROM COMPANY I RECEIVED ONE GRENADE WHICH RESULTED IN TWO USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. FROM 281200 TO 281800, THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 175 ROUNDS OF SPORADIC MORTAR, ROCKET AND ARTILLERY FIRE. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS

-118-
 SECRET

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA0086 S E C R E T

RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE UNKNOWN. AT 1530, A POWDER BUNKER WAS HIT BY ENEMY FIRE AND DESTROYED. AT 1630, A 105MM AMMUNITION BUNKER WAS HIT BY ENEMY FIRE AND 36 ROUNDS WERE DESTROYED. AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS ON THE 28TH RESULTED IN 5 NVA KIA, ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPON BUNKER DESTROYED AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE:

(E) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF F4MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314 AND VMFA-323 FLEW 110 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 40 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 70 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (56 IPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 406 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT STRUCTURES AND ONE WEAPON POSITION DESTROYED; SIX STRUCTURES, THREE TRENCHES AND TWO WEAPONS POSITIONS DAMAGED, AND FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 93 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 183 PERSONNEL AND 153 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 120 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1750 ROUNDS.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA0086 S E C R E T
OF THESE, THE 175 GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 49 MISSIONS EXPENDING 435 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/136 KIA	52/862 KIA (ADJ)
13/545 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	1/158 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH 11 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 0900, COMPANY B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY CALLED ARTILLERY ON 10 NVA, KILLING ALL 10 ENEMY (YD 690291). AT 1248, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 40 ENEMY (YD 470230). TWELVE NVA WERE KIA. AT 1142, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY FOUND 12 NVA KIA (YD271745). SEVENTEEN ADDITIONAL CONTACTS RESULTED IN 24 ENEMY KIA, THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED AND BT

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA0302 S E C R E T

0/823 WIA (EVAC)

0/41 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

4/109 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANT

0/202 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BTL 2/4: 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 281229, A CH-46 HELICOPTER WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE, CRASHED AND EXPLODED ON IMPACT (XD 915523). TWENTY-TWO USMC WERE KIA AND ONE WAS WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-314, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 11 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND NINE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT

2900H-292400H FEB 68

PACSI TREP 1068

SCOTLAND

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA0302 S E C R E T

(170) SORTIES. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 112 MISSIONS EXPENDING 715 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

22/88 KIA

0/249 KIA

1/343 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJ)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(B) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINE WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. ON THE 28TH, AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS (XD 8540) RESULTED IN 10 NVA KIA. DURING EARLY EVENING OF THE 28TH, AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES ON ENEMY POSITIONS (XD 831416) RESULTED IN ONE NVA KIA, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 35 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA0302 S E C R E T

(1) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-112, VMFA-314, H&MS-11 AND VME(AW)-235 FLEW 112 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 57 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (44 TRQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 275 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 216 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 190 PERSONNEL AND 141 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 184 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2105 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 63 MISSIONS EXPENDING 502 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/136 KIA	11/893 KIA
0/545 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/158 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA0302 S E C R E T

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE SMALL UNIT CONTACT. THE 1ST BATTALION, 3D MARINES DEPARTED THE OPERATION AND RETURNED TO OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 3D MARINES. TWENTY-NINE SMALL UNIT CONTACTS RESULTED IN 29 NVA KIA, SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED, THREE USA KIA AND 22 WIA. THREE DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND ONE OF THESE WAS RECLASSIFIED A PW/NVA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 24 TACTICAL AIR SORTIES. 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 685 MISSIONS EXPENDING 4123 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT CONSISTED OF 24 MISSIONS EXPENDING 373 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
3/179 KIA (ADJ)	29/2201 KIA
22/1089 WIA (ADJ)	11/34 NVA/PW

BT

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0558 S E C R E T

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 9TH MARINES) AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291055, AN AIR STRIKE BY F-8E AIRCRAFT FROM VMF(AW)-235 ON ROCKET POSITIONS (YD 099631) RESULTED IN TWO NVA KIA, ONE ROCKET SITE DESTROYED, A SECOND SITE DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND A LARGE SECONDARY FIRE. AT 1440, AN OBSERVED FIRE MISSION ON 20 ENEMY IN THE OPEN (YD 090624) RESULTED IN THREE NVA KIA. AT 1440, AN AIR STRIKE DESTROYED A MORTAR POSITION (YD 064590).

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323, VMA-311, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED NINE TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 104 MISSIONS EXPENDING 832 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

FMFPAC SITREP
#1069
1 MAR 68

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0558 S E C R E T

0/88 KIA

5/254 KIA

0/345 WIA

0/9 NVA/PW

(EVAC)

0/15 DETAINEES

(ADJ)

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 290001 TO 290600, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED 36 ROUNDS OF ENEMY ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE. AT 290235, THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES RECEIVED HEAVY ARTILLERY FIRE WHICH LANDED IN THE BATTERY B AND BATTERY C POSITIONS. ONE USMC WAS WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 291145, BATTERY B FIRED ON AN ACTIVE MACHINEGUN POSITION (XD 859410). ONE NVA WAS KIA. FROM 291201 TO 291800, THE COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT FACILITIES RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 125 ROUNDS OF MIXED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0558 S E C R E T

03

03

02

-120-

MORTAR, ROCKET AND ARTILLERY FIRE. ALL AVAILABLE
COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES
WERE NOT KNOWN. THREE USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

AT 291215 AN AO REPORTED NVA TRENCHES (XD 861405)
BEGINNING TO PARALLEL THE KHE SANH RUNWAY. AT
291445, FIXED AIR STRIKES ON AN ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX
(XD 835385) RESULTED IN TWO NVA KIA AND SEVEN
BUNKERS DESTROYED. AN AIR STRIKE ON A ROCKET AND
AA COMPLEX (XD 803355) RESULTED IN ONE NVA KIA. AT
292400, AN A-6A AIRCRAFT ACQUIRED AND STRUCK A SERIES
OF MOVING TARGETS. TWO SECONDARY FIRES WERE OBSERVED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,
VMFA-122, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-221, VMA-211, VMA-311,
AND H&MS-11 FLEW 53 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ)
SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 180 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
HELICOPTERS FLEW 62 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 17
PERSONNEL AND SEVEN TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST
BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
ARTILLERY FIRED 130 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1917

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0558 S E C R E T
ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION,
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 38 MISSIONS EXPENDING 330
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE	
USMC	ENEMY
0/136 KIA	4/896 KIA (ADJ)
4/549 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/158 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH 11 INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 011400, COMPANY
B, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 610275) ENGAGED AN
UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN TRENCHES AND SPIDER HOLES.
CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1900 AND RESULTED IN 12 NVA
KIA, ONE HEAVY MACHINEGUN CAPTURED, TWO USA KIA AND
13 WIA AND EVACUATED. FROM 0830 TO 1825, ELEMENTS
OF 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED 17 NVA. AT

BT

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0645 S E C R E T

0/2 RETURNEES
0/1 CIVIL
DEFENDANTS
0/208 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 AND VXF(AW)-235 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (FOUR TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED SEVEN TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 94 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 787 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC ENEMY

PAC SIT REP #1070
2 MAR 68

BPAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0645 S E C R E T

0/89 KIA

0/345 WIA (EVAC)

0/254 KIA (CONF)
0/9 NVA/PW
0/15 DETAINEES
A 0/1425 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE NIGHT OF 29 FEBRUARY, A TOTAL OF THREE PROBES WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST THE 37TH RANGER BATTALION WHICH REPELLED THE ATTACKS, ACCOUNTING FOR 71 NVA KIA AND 12 WEAPONS CAPTURED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 29 FEBRUARY, INCOMING ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA AND SEVEN USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011235, THE 37TH RANGER BATTALION REPORTED BEING UNDER ATTACK BY AN ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY. A PROTECTIVE MINEFIELD AT THE EAST END

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0645 S E C R E T

04

04

01 - 121

OF THE AIRSTRIP WAS BREACHED WITH EXPLOSIVES. TPG MISSIONS, ARTILLERY, MORTAR, AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WERE EMPLOYED IN REPELLING THE ATTACK. CASUALTY RESULTS HAVE NOT BEEN REPORTED AT THIS TIME. (LATE ENTRY) ON 1 MARCH, INCOMING MORTAR FIRE RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA AND SIX USVC WIA AND EVACUATED. AIR STRIKES ACCOUNTED FOR 11 NVA KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, HAMS-11 AND HAMS-12 FLEW 63 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF FIVE CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 58 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (58 TPG) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 229 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 63 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 77 PERSONNEL AND 11 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 183 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2534 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 45 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 385 ROUNDS.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0645 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/138 KIA

13/562 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

89/985 KIA (CONF)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

12/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011900, COMPANY D, 229TH ASSAULT HELICOPTER BATTALION (YD 313631) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE AND KILLED 28 NVA. IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO 27 ADDITIONAL ENEMY WERE KIA, 13 PW'SS AND FIVE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND FIVE USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

BT

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0826 S E C R E T
 USS HULL (DD-945), USS NEWPORT NEWS (CA-148), AND USS BORDELON
 (DD-881) FIRED 17 MISSIONS EXPENDING 704 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/192 KIA	36/1199 KIA
12/838 WIA (EVAC)	1/44 NVA/PW
	0/1 VC/PW
	1/217 DETAINEES
	0/2 RETURNEES
	0/1 CIVIL
	DEFENDANTS
	0/207 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (BLT 2/4: 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES, AND
 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0826 S E C R E T
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-323,
 VMA-121, AND VMA-211 FLEW NINE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT
 (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 17 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
 THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 133 MISSIONS
 EXPENDING 1054 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/88 KIA	0/254 KIA
0/345 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 25TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 2
 MARCH, THE COMBAT BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES
 RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 173 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY.

Page 1, 071

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 0825 S E C R E T
 TANK AND ROCKET FIRE RESULTING IN SIX USMC KIA
 AND FIVE USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 TWO SEPARATE TIMES ON 2 MARCH, FIXED WING AIR STRIKES
 ACCOUNTED FOR A TOTAL OF 31 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 (XD 8244, XD 8146). (LATE ENTRY) AT 021630, THE
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES DIRECTED TWO AIRSTRIKES
 ON ENEMY TRENCHLINES (XD 826415 AND 823414) WHICH
 RESULTED IN 11 NVA KIA. AT 031145, AN AO SIGHTED
 AN ESTIMATED BATTALION SIZED UNIT MOVING IN A COLUMN
 (XD 7049). AIR STRIKES WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY,
 BUT NO BDA IS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA-211, VMA-121,
 VMF(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323,
 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 78 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 29 CLOSE
 AIR SUPPORT AND 49 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (48 TPO)
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 241 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA
 WAS 14 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES,
 18 KBA, ONE AW POSITION DAMAGED, AND ONE BRIDGE
 DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 90 SORTIES TRANS-

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 0826 S E C R E T
 PORTING 183 PERSONNEL AND 33 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST
 BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 138 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1644 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILELERY
 FIRED 63 MISSIONS EXPENDING 450 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
6/14 KIA	12/997 KIA
6/568 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
 WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. FROM 1335 TO 1800,
 COMPANIES B AND C, 1ST BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE
 INFANTRY (YD 663310) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZED ENEMY
 FORCE. AIR STRIKES WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF THE
 BT

~~SECRET~~

SIX AND NINE TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
MARINES FIRED 146 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1172 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/88 KIA

2/347 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/254 KIA (CONF)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE,
RECEIVING MODERATE INCOMING MORTAR FIRE. (LATE ENTRY)
ON 3 MARCH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND OUTLYING
FACILITIES RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR
FIRE RESULTING IN FIVE USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. DURING THE

PERIOD FIXED WING AIR STRIKES ACCOUNTED
FOR ONE NVA KIA. AT 010105, THE 37TH RANGER
BATTALION REPORTED A SMALL PROBE OF THEIR DEFENSIVE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1014 S E C R E T
POSITION WHICH WAS SUCCESSFULLY REPELLED. NO
CASUALTIES WERE REPORTED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-
122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMF(AW)-235,
VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, H&MS-11
AND H&MS-12 FLEW 119 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 62 CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT AND 57 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (50 TPO)
SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 257 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA
WAS THREE KBA AND TWO TRENCHES DAMAGED. FMAW
HELICOPTERS FLEW 201 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 237
PERSONNEL AND 157 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
155 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2128 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE
175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 58
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 493 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/144 KIA

5/570 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

1/1018 KIA (ADJUSTED)

0/9 NVA/PW

Doc 1,072

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

RTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1015 0660223-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 060223Z MAR 68

ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8
(ADJUSTED)

0/41 DETAINEES
0/172 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(A) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION).
(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE),
WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT
080945, COMPANIES A AND B, 1ST BATTALION, 5TH
CAVALRY (YD 476434) ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF
ENEMY. ARTILLERY WAS UTILIZED IN SUPPORT OF THE CON-
TACT WHICH TERMINATED AT 1700. DURING THE CONTACT
ONE VC WAS KIA AND FOUR PW/VC AND SEVEN CIVIL
DEFENDANTS WERE CAPTURED. SEVEN SOLDIERS WERE KIA
AND EVACUATED. IN EIGHT ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1015 SECRET

INCIDENTS, 16 ENEMY WERE KIA, TWO WEAPONS WERE
CAPTURED, FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED AND THREE
USA WERE WIA BY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 16 SORTIES. THE 1ST
CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 562 MISSIONS, EXPEN-
DING 7131 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED
12 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 172 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

0/188 KIA

10/861 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

17/2403 KIA (CONF)
(ADJ)

0/46 NVA/PW

4/9 VC/PW

15/332 DETAINEES

0/1 RETURNEES

7/15 CIVIL DEFEN-
DANTS

2/527 WEAPON CAP-
TURED

056 0437260

(AC)

AA-AD

AM-A02

A03-A04

AS-A7

CH-AD

3/8

SEC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ADMINO FMFPAC

DTG: 070215Z MAR 68 (S)

FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND SEVENTY THREE (C) SUMMARIZES
EVENTS OF 5 MARCH 1968, UNLES OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

0000000000

OPERATION:

SCOTLAND

07

02

152

-124-

DECLASSIFIED

11. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 44 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 38 PERSONNEL AND 70 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 93 MISSIONS EXPENDING 729 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/88 KIA

5/354 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/254 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2ND AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. THE COMBAT

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1259 S E C R E T

BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 258 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTING IN THREE USMC KIA AND 26 USMC WIA AND EVACUATED. AN AO REPORTED THAT A NEW TRENCHLINE IS BEING DUG (XD 827413) APPROXIMATELY 10 METERS FROM A CLEARING ON THE SOUTHWEST SIDE OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES PERIMETER. AIR, ARTILLERY AND MORTAR MISSIONS ACCOUNTED FOR 16 NVA KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA-211, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, H&MS-11, AND H&MS-12 FLEW 138 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 70 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 68 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 297 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED, ONE ROCKET POSITION DAMAGED, AND EIGHT SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 192 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 91 PERSONNEL AND 70 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES

BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

18606

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1260 0670215-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 070215Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO: AIG 7603 *act*

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 7

AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 112 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 1487 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS
OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 40 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 217 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

3/155 KIA

ADJUSTED)

26/600 WIA

(EVAC)

(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

16/1032 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)

WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1260 SECRET

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN

PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1456, COMPANY

B, 2D BATTALION, 501ST AIRBORNE INFANTRY (YD 673236)

MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARA

HELICOPTERS PROVIDED SUPPORT FOR THE CONTACT WHICH

TERMINATED AT 1630. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT WERE

SIX NVA KIA, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, ONE USA KIA AND

FOUR USA WIA AND EVACUATED. AT 1645, AN APC FROM

THE 3D SQUADRON, 5TH ACR DETONATED A MINE (YD 539411)

RESULTING IN ONE APC DESTROYED, ONE USA KIA AND FOUR

USA WIA AND EVACUATED. IN 14 ADDITIONAL AND SCATTERED

INCIDENTS 11 ENEMY WERE KIA, FIVE BODIES WERE FOUND,

SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED INCLUDING ONE MORTAR,

ONE USA WAS KIA AND SEVEN USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

ALSO, A TOTAL OF 80 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED DURING

THE DAY.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,

USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 38 SORTIES. THE 1ST

CAVALRY DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 509 MISSIONS

EXPENDING 5745 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT

067 03 42268

AC

*AA AD
AM AS*

AD2 AD3

AD4 AD5

*MAJ 5 2 54 68
MARINE CORPS
HEADQUARTERS CENTER*

3/7

070215

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMEPAC SITREP# 1074
for Period: 6 MAR 68

OPERATION: Scotland II

06900
 OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1486 0680321-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 080321Z MAR 68

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6
 2/905 WIA(EVAC)

(ZFF-1)

0/44 NVA/PW
 0/1 VC/PW
 0/246 DETAINEES
 0/2 RETURNEES
 0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 0/220 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN GUNAG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 AND VMFA-314 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 1486 SECRET

FLEW 49 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 709 PERSONNEL AND 64 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/89 KIA(ADJ)

0/354 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/254 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMFA-1115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 117 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 58 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (52 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 272 TONS.

068 01 32Z 68

(AC)

AA

AD

AM

A02

A03

A04

AS ATA

CH

ABC

MAR 8 00 03'00

MARINE CORPS
 COMMAND CENTER

2/6

080321

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE, SIX BUNKERS, ONE
STORAGE AREA, TWO PALLETS OF SUPPLIES AND ONE .50
CALIBER POSITION DESTROYED, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED,
FIVE KIA, 18 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SIX
SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS
FLEW 271 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 288 PERSONNEL AND 91
TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/155 KIA	0/1026 KIA
0/599(NIA)(ADJ)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY
DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 1345, COMPANIES
D AND E, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1486 SECRET
ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION IN FORTIFIED
POSITIONS (YD 693302). ARA HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY
FIRES WERE DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY POSITIONS WITH UNDE-
TERMINED ENEMY CASUALTIES. DURING THE CONTACT TWO
USA WERE KIA AND 24 USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED. AT
1505, COMPANIES C AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY
(YD 544429) RECEIVED SEVERAL ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR
FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USA KIA AND SIX USA WIA AND
EVACUATED. ARA HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY WERE CALLED
ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. IN TEN ADDITIONAL
AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS THROUGHOUT THE AO, 18 ENEMY
WERE KIA, NINE BODIES WERE FOUND, TWO WEAPONS WERE
CAPTURED, AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 FLEW TWO DIRECT AIR
SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS
OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT ALSO FLEW 30
SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS. 1ST CAVALRY
DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 585 MISSIONS EXPENDING
8791 ROUNDS. NAVAL GUN FIRE SUPPORT INCLUDED FOUR

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1486 SECRET
MISSIONS, EXPENDING 285 ROUNDS.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC SITREP

1075

OPERATION: Scotland

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 1683 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/219 KIA

3/1465 KIA

1/938 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/246 DETAINEES

0/2 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/222 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 6 MARCH, COMPANIES F AND G, 9TH MARINES LOCATED ALONG ROUTE 9 RECEIVED SPORADIC MORTAR FIRE THROUGHOUT THE DAY. TWO USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 1683 S E C R E T

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121, VMFA-323 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (1PO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 12 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE AW POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 15 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 12 PERSONNEL AND 2.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 198 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1095 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED SIX MISSIONS EXPENDING 24 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/93 KIA

0/254 KIA

2/356 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 1683 S E C R E T

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 061201 AND 061800, THE COMBAT BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 100 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ROCKET, AND ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTING IN FOUR USMC KIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061530, A C-123 AIRCRAFT INBOUND TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY AA FIRE FIVE MILES EAST OF THE AIR STRIP AND CRASHED (XD 9340) NO REPORT OF SURVIVORS RECEIVED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061645, AN AG DIRECTED AN AIR STRIKE ON TEN NVA IN THE OPEN (XD 722668). FIVE NVA WERE KIA. TWO OTHER AIR STRIKES (YD 855415 AND XD 852413) ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR NVA KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061705, A C-123 AIRCRAFT WAS HIT BY AN UNKNOWN TYPE ROUND WHILE TAXIING ON THE RUNWAY. NO CASUALTIES WERE INCURRED, BUT THE AIRCRAFT IS NOT FLYABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
07155 KIA	971035 KIA

PAGE 6 RUHBFMA 1683 S E C R E T
47603 WIA (EVAC)

079 NVA/PW
0741 DETAINEES
07169 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. AT 1804, A FAC OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY 60 NVA (YD 620210) AND DIRECTED ARA HELICOPTERS ON THEIR POSITIONS. DURING THE ACTION 34 NVA WERE KIA AND SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, INCLUDING ONE 60MM MORTAR. AT 1825, COMPANY A, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY ENGAGED SEVERAL INDIVIDUALS NEAR THEIR POSITIONS (YC 605475). SIX NVA WERE KIA, TEN WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED AND 17 DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED. IN 12 ADDITIONAL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS 45 ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR BODIES WERE FOUND, SIX WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, ONE USA WAS KIA AND TWO USA WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

BT

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAC 1076
 080001-082400

0/246 DETAINEES
 0/2 RETURNEES
 0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 0/222 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES, WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071245, COMPANY G, 9TH MARINES (YD 089579) RECEIVED THREE ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE, RESULTING IN FIVE USMC KIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071412, AN AO ADJUSTED ARTILLERY FIRE ON A MORTAR POSITION, RESULTING IN FOUR NVA KIA AND THE POSITION'S DESTRUCTION. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071500, AN AO DIRECTED TWO AIR STRIKES ON A MORTAR POSITION (YD 065590), RESULTING IN THREE NVA KIA AND TWO MORTARS DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323, VMA-211, AND VMA-121 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES.

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 1976 S E C R E T
 WHICH EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 101 MISSIONS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED ONE MISSION, EXPENDING THREE ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/93 KIA	7/261 KIA
0/361 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 070715, ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE CALLED ON AN NVA COMPANY ON HILL 471 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071200 AND 071300, THE KHE SANH COMBAT

~~SECRET~~

-127-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

42193

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA1977 0700519-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 100519Z MAR 68

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 3 OF 8

BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED 95 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY, ROCKET, AND MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) ON 7 MARCH, THREE AIR STRIKES AGAINST ENEMY BUNKERS, TRENCHES, AND MORTAR POSITIONS (XD 827385, XD 742365, AND XD 849368) RESULTED IN 11 NVA KIA. IN FOUR ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS ONE NVA WAS KIA, AND FOUR USMC WERE KIA BY INCOMING SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF-7115, VMF-314, VMF-7122, VMF-325, VMA-121, VAWQON VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMF(AW)-235, AND HMMS-12 FLEW 92 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF 59 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 33 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (30 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 200 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE KBA, ONE STRUCTURE, TWO MORTAR POSITIONS AND ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION

PAGE TWO RUHHFMA1977 SECRET

DESTROYED, 17 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND 12 SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 120 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 138 PERSONNEL AND 57 TONS OF CARGO. THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS, EXPENDING 14 ROUNDS

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/155 KIA

12/1047 KIA

8/611 WIA (EVAC) 0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE),

WITH TWELVE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT

071550, BATTERY B, 2D BATTALION, 20TH ARTILLERY, (ARA),

IN SUPPORT OF THE 2D ARVN REGIMENT, KILLED 50NVA (YD2565).

AT 081058, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 502D AIRBORNE INFANTRY MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED TWO COMPANIES

AC AA
AD AM
A02 A03
A04 AS
CH ATA
ABC

070 05 56268

MAR 10 01 47 68

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

3/8

100519

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2028 S E C R E T

II. FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 AND VMA-211 FLEW THREE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (IPO) SORTIE, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 60 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 158 PERSONNEL AND THREE TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 211 MISSIONS EXPENDING 896 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED FIVE MISSIONS EXPENDING 10 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/95 KIA	0/264 KIA
	(ADJUSTED)
8/371 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

090001H - 092400H MAR 68
PAC SITREP #1077

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2028 S E C R E T

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE, WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 080730, BATTERY B, 13TH MARINES FIRED ON AN ENEMY RECOILLESS RIFLE POSITION KILLING TWO NVA. FROM 080630 TO 080930, THE 37TH RANGER BATTALION CONDUCTED THREE SECURITY PATROLS. ONE OF THESE PATROLS ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY (XDD 857416). SIX NVA WERE KIA AND THREE WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. ANOTHER PATROL ENGAGED AND ESTIMATED NVA COMPANY IN TRENCHES, TUNNELS AND FOXHOLES (XD 857416). TWO NVA WERE KIA, ONE MACHINE GUN WAS DESTROYED, FOUR ARVN WERE KIA AND FOUR WERE WIA. THESE CASUALTIES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE STATISTICS FOR THE OPERATION. FROM 081000 TO 081800, THE COMBAT BASE AND OUTLYING FACILITIES RECEIVED IN EXCESS OF 285 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY, ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE. SIXTEEN USMC WERE WIA AND EVACUATED AND ONE ONTOS WAS DAMAGED.

SCOTLAND

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 2028 S E C R E T

-128-

SECRET

SECRET

COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. AT 081200, THE 37TH RANGER BATTALION KILLED ONE NVA AND DESTROYED ONE MACHINEGUN (XD 857408). ON THE AFTERNOON OF THE 8TH, AN AO CONTROLLED AN AIR STRIKE ON AN ENEMY .50 CALIBER POSITION KILLING TWO NVA AND DESTROYING THE POSITION (XD 751504). AT 081845, AN AO CONTROLLED FIVE FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING STRIKES ON A TRENCH COMPLEX (XD 8541). THREE NVA WERE KIA AND MANY TRENCHES WERE DESTROYED. FROM 091000 TO 091800, THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED IN EXCESS OF 250 ROUNDS OF MIXED ENEMY INCOMING FIRE. TWO USMC WERE KIA, FOUR WERE WIA AND ONE GENERATOR AND A SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION BUNKER WERE DESTROYED. COUNTER BATTERY FIRE WAS RETURNED BUT ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE NOT KNOWN. FROM 1155 TO 1440, AN AO CONTROLLED FIXED WING AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS WHICH RESULTED IN SEVEN NVA KIA, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 2028 **SECRET**
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-221, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 78 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 27 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 51 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (41 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 206 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS SIX BUNKERS DESTROYED, 11 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 13 SECONDARY FIRES AND THREE ROAD CUTS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 168 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 284 PERSONNEL AND 75 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 115 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1633 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 46 MISSIONS EXPENDING 194 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/157 KIA	21/1070 KIA
20/631 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR HAS 19 LINES
CONFIRMED BY ORIGINATOR.

43811

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA2215 0720347-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 120347Z MAR 68 (ZFF-1)
TO AIG 7603 CMC ACTION
BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6
ENEMY KIA, AND EIGHT USMC WERE WIA (SIX
BY ENEMY MORTAR FIRE AND TWO BY A MINE) AND EVACUATED.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/95 KIA

2/266 KIA

8/379 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJ)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 091745, THE 2D BAT-

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2215 SECRET

TALION, 26TH MARINES DIRECTED 81MM FIRE ON FOUR NVA
DIGGING A TRENCH (XD 815472). FOUR NVA WERE KIA, AND
FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSERVED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311,
VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-235, AND
VMA(AW)-242 FLEW 41 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF ONE CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT AND 40 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (36 TPQ)
SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 103 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS
ONE GUN POSITION DESTROYED, TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS,
AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. HELICOPTERS FLEW FOUR SORTIES,
TRANSPORTING 53 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/158 KIA(ADJ)

4/1,074 KIA

0/633 KIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJ)

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

120347

71

SECRET

-129-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TSZYUW RUHHFMA2427 0730259-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 130259Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 6

0/1 VC/PW

0/246 DETAINEES

0/3 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/221 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-323, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW SEVEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 14 TONS OF ORDNANCE. HELICOPTERS FLEW 51 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 83 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO.

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/95 KIA

0/266 KIA

0/379 WIA

0/9 NVA/PW

(EVAC)

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA-211 AND H&MS-512 FLEW 94 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 22 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 72 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (70 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 219 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE AND ONE AW POSITION DESTROYED. HELI-

WEST PAC ST/REP 1,079
6

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T
 COPTERS FLEW 171 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 280 PERSONNEL
 AND 84 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/158 KIA

0/633 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1074 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRCRAFT)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PRO-
 VINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 101200, CONTROL OF THE 2D BRIGADE, 101ST AIRBORNE
 DIVISION WAS PASSED FROM THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION TO
 THE 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION AND THE BRIGADE DEPARTED
 THE OPERATION. ON THE 10TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 502D
 AIRBORNE INFANTRY ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T
 (YD 735171). CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1935 AND RESULTED
 IN THREE ENEMY KIA, THREE WEAPONS CAPTURED, FOUR USA
 KIA AND 36 WIA. AT 101810, B TROOP, 1ST BATTALION,
 9TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF ENEMY
 (YD 544310) WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE AND GUNSHIPS. THIRTY-
 TWO ENEMY WERE KIA AND TWO WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED. AT
 101200, COMPANY D, 2D BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY FOUND AN
 ESTIMATED 25 BUNKERS CONTAINING 12 ENEMY KIA WITH MAPS
 OF CON THIEN AND THE DMZ (YD 204432). IN ADDITIONAL
 SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO ON THE 10TH, 25
 ENEMY WERE KIA, 8 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED ONE USA WAS
 KIA AND SIX WERE WIA.

(B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/1 WIA

(EVAC)

USA

5/217 KIA

ENEMY

69/2783 KIA

42/1337 WIA

0/50 NVA/PW

0/32 VC/PW

4/80 DETAINEES

0/8 RETURNEES

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA2427 S E C R E T

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AD
AM
A02
ABC

0115Z JUL RUHBFMA2707 0740221-555
ZNY 55555
O R 140221Z MAR 68 ZFF-1
TO AIG 7603
BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 7
VMFA-115 FLEW FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED 16 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC
0795 KIA
07379 WIA
(EVAC)

ENEMY
07266 KIA
079 NVA/PW
0715 DETAINEES
07125 WEAPONS
CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND
1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DES-
TROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH
LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY). ON THE 10TH AND 11TH THE

PAGE 2 RUHBFMA2707 SECRET
COMBAT BASE RECEIVED 410 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY,
ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE. FOUR USMC WERE KIA AND 16 WERE WIA
AND EVACUATED. AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS AROUND
THE COMBAT BASE ON THE 11TH RESULTED IN 33 ENEMY KIA.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
FIXED ING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-
533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-122, VMFA-314
AND VMFA-323 FLEW 61 DRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES,
WHICH EXPENDED 163 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS
TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. HELICOPTERS FLEW 10
SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 18 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE
USMC
47162 KIA
167549 WIA
(EVAC)

ENEMY
5371107 KIA
079 NVA/PW
0741 DETAINEES
07169 WEAPONS CAP-
TURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

WEST PAC 1,080
14 0221

SECRET

-12/-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

0795 KIA

07266 KIA

07385 WIA

079 NVA/PW

(EVAC) (ADJUSTED)

0715 DETAINEES

07125 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 12TH THE COMBAT BASE AND ADJACENT FACILITIES RECEIVED 44 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. TWO MARINES WERE WIA AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AAW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-11 FLEW 88 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 297 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 2931 S E C R E T

FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND TWO SECONDARY FIRES. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 105 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 801 PERSONNEL AND FOUR TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 189 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2807 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 97 MISSIONS EXPENDING 540 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

07162 KIA

071107 KIA

27652 WIA

079 NVA/PW

(EVAC)

0747 DETAINEES

07169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY

DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PRO-

SECRET

7/32 -

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3177 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/95 KIA	0/266 KIA
0/385 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/15 DETAINEES
	0/125 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-11 5, UMFA-314, UMFA-323,

VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 92 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 43 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 49 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (35 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 222 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED. HELICOPTERS FLEW 266

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3177 S E C R E T

SORTIES TRANSPORTING 527 PERSONNEL AND 121 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/162 KIA	0/1107 KIA
0/652 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH ELEVEN INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 0045, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN ONE HELICOPTER DESTROYED, FOUR DAMAGED AND THREE SECONDARY FIRES WHICH WERE SUBSEQUENTLY EXTINGUISHED. AT 1830, A UH-1H FROM A TROOP, 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY WAS DOWNED BY GROUND FIRE APPROXIMATELY 7 KM NORTH OF

Doc 1082

SECRET**SECRET**

FMFPAC SITREP
1083

For Period: 15 MARCH

Operation: Settan

17

03

3/2

-134-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

89794

OITSZYUJ RUHHFMA3444 0770331-5555--RUCIH0A.

ZNY 55555

O R 170331Z MAR 68 (ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603 *action omc*

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 9

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/219 KIA

0/1424 KIA

0/939 WIA (EVAC)

0/44 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/249 DETAINEES

0/3 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/221 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND
2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242,

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, AND VMFA-122 FLEW 11
SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND NINE
DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (SEVEN TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED
25 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS 13 BUNKERS DESTROYED
AND 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. HELICOPTERS FLEW 55
SORTIES TRANSPORTING 29 PERSONNEL AND 44 TONS OF
CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 145
MISSIONS EXPENDING 957 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

0/95 KIA

0/266 KIA

0/386 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

0/15 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALION, 26TH MARINES
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,

SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-535,
 VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-211,
 VMA-121, VMA-311, HM-5-11 AND HM-5-12 FLEW 106
 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 51 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55
 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (47 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED
 2035 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS,
 THREE SECONDARY FIRES, FIVE BUNKERS AND ONE MORTAR
 POSITION DESTROYED, ONE ROAD CUT AND ONE TRENCH
 DAMAGED. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 18 SORTIES TRANSPORTING
 255 PERSONNEL AND 84 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
 141 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1499 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE
 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
 83 MISSIONS EXPENDING 238 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/162 KIA	0/1107 KIA
0/652 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

(S) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)
 (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIR MOBILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH
 AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. AT 141435, C TROOP,
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH CAVALRY KILLED SEVEN NVA (YD 504490).
 IN SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO, 21 ENEMY
 WERE KIA, 13 WEAPONS WERE CAPTURED, TWO USA WERE KIA
 AND 22 WERE WIA. TWO DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,
 USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 32 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA	ENEMY
2/224 KIA	28/2937 KIA
22/1431 WIA	0/50 NVA/PW
USMC	0/32 VC/PW
0/1 WIA (EVAC)	2/485 DETAINEES
	0/8 RETURNEES
	0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	13/651 WEAPONS CAPTURED

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3444 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP # 1084

FOR PERIOD: 16 March 68

OPERATION: Scotland.

18

03

15Z

-1352

SECRET**SECRET**

RUHHFMA 3539 S E C R E T
 AND THE USS HOLLISTER (DD-783) FIRED 25
 MISSILES EXPENDING 1036 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/219 KIA

1/940 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1424 KIA(CONNF)

0/44 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/249 DETAINEES

0/3 RETURNEES

0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/221 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND
 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT
 CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141145H, A RECONNAISSANCE PATROL
 DETONATED AN ENEMY MINE (YD 001544) RESULTING IN FOUR
 MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 141630H, CAMP
 CARROLL RECEIVED 25 TO 30 ROUNDS OF 130MM ARTILLERY

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3539 S E C R E T

FIRE RESULTING IN ONE MARINE KIA ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND
 EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,
 FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, AND VMFA-323 FLEW
 TWO SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO DIRECT AIR SUPPORT
 (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FOUR TONS OF ORDNANCE.
 MAG 16 AND MWSG 17 HELICOPTERS FLEW 35 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 37
 PERSONNEL AND FIVE TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION,
 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED
 102 MISSIONS EXPENDING 619 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/96 KIA

5/391 WIA(EVAC)

ENEMY

0/266 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

1/16 DETAINEES

0/125 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 BATTALIONS(1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3539 S E C R E T

2

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SECRET

- DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 13TH, ONE MARINE WAS KIA AND SIX MARINES WERE WOUNDED (EVAC) FROM INCOMING ARTILLERY FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) THROUGH-
- OUT THE 14TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS WERE CONDUCTED ON ENEMY LOCATIONS RESULTING IN 29 NVA KIA. SEVEN USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED DURING THIS PERIOD. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 15TH, EIGHT TRUCKS WERE OBSERVED 15 MILES WEST OF KHE SANH COMBAT BASE ON ROUTE 9. AN AIR STRIKE ACCOUNTED FOR TWO TRUCKS DESTROYED AND TWO TRUCKS DAMAGED.

- (B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-211, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 99 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 37 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 62 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (47 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 255 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS 13 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE, FOUR KBA, AND ONE BRIDGE DAMAGED. MAG- 16 AND MAG-36 HELICOPTERS FLEW 146 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 343

- PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 3539 S E C R E T
- PERSONNEL AND 77 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES FIRED 118 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1448 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 44 MISSIONS EXPENDING 137 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
2/164 KIA	29/1136 KIA
12/664 WIA(EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

- (5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

- (A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AAIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150910H, A LIGHT OBSERVATION HELICOPTER WAS SHOT DOWN BY ENEMY GROUND FIRE TEN KILOMETERS WEST OF CAMP EVANS. THREE USA WERE KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 151200, A ROCKET FIRING SITE WAS FOUND(YD 248476) CONSISTING BT

SECRET

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

1085

190326

170001 - 172400

Operation: ScotLand

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)
 THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
 AND 20 AND 30 BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
 AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 151201 TO
 151800, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY
 185 ROUNDS OF MIXED ARTILLERY AND MORTAR FIRE.
 THREE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
 IN SCATTERED ENGAGEMENTS ON THE 15TH
 AND 16TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY FIRE KILLED 20
 NVA. ONE MARINE WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
 WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122,
 VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VME(AW)-235, VMFA-121,
 VMA-211, VMA-311, FLEW 95 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 39
 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 56 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (34 TPQ)
 SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 216 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE
 REPORTED BDA WAS THREE BUNKERS DESTROYED, FOUR
 SECONDARY FIRES, FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3703 S E C R E T
 TRUCK DAMAGED, FIVE WEAPONS POSITIONS DESTROYED, AND
 TWO ROADS CUT. 1STMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 236 SORTIES
 TRANSPORTING 325 PERSONNEL AND 85 TONS OF CARGO. THE
 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 99 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 2025 ROUNDS.
 OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH
 ARTILLERY FIRED 36 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 252 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/164 KIA

4/668 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

20/1156 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
 WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
 PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT
 152300, TEN KILOMETERS SOUTHWEST OF HUE, COMPANY

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 3708 S E C R E T
 C. 1ST BATTALION, 327TH AIRBORNE INFANTRY FIRED M-79'S
 AND CLAYMORE MINES AT MOVEMENT NEAR THEIR PERIMETER.

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

52449

OTTSZYUW RUHHFMA3866 0800255-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 200255Z MAR 68

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET

SECTION 2 OF 7

10/259 DETAINEES
0/3 RETURNEES
0/2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
0/2221 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-323, VMA-121, AND VMA-311 FLEW FIVE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 6.8 TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/96 KIA

0/391 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/268 KIA (ADJUSTED)

2/11 NVA/PW

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 3866 SECRET

1086

2/18 DETAINEES
0/128 WEAPONS
CAPTURED
(ADJUSTED)

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA(AW)-235 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 115 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 37 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 78 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (48 TPQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 248.8 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS SEVEN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, FIVE SECONDARY FIRES, 11 KBA, THREE ROAD CUTS, TWO MORTAR POSITIONS DAMAGED.

AA
AD
AM
A02
A03
A04
ATA
CH
ABC

080 014 03268

2/7

MAR 19 23 38 '68

MARINE CORPS
COMAND CENTER

200255

-137-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECRET**

THREE ARTILLERY POSITIONS DESTROYED AND THREE

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 3866 S E C R E T
ARTILLERY POSITIONS DAMAGED. MAG-16 AND MAG-36
HELICOPTERS FLEW 157 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 100
PERSONNEL AND 65.5 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

2/166 KIA

6/674 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

21/1177 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON
17 MARCH, IN EIGHT SMALL AND SCATTERED INCIDENTS
THROUGHOUT THE AO, SEVEN ENEMY WERE KIA, FOUR WEAPONS
WERE CAPTURED, FOUR DETAINEES SURRENDERED, AND
FOUR USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART,

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 3866 S E C R E T
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235 FLEW TWO CLOSE
AIR SUPPORT SORTIES.
DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 772 MISSIONS EXPENDING
9961 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

0/242 KIA

4/1132 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

7/3000 KIA

0/50 NVA/PW

0/32 VC/PW

4/493 DETAINEES

4/12 RETURNEES

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

4/675 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION FORD (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST MARINES WITH TWO INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST BATTALION (-), 1ST MARINES AND 2D
BATTALION (-), 3D MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN EASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE
WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171400, COMPANY

~~SECRET~~

53701

CITE: YOW RUHHFMA4105 0810301-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 210301Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

TO AIG 7603

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 6
 0/96 KIA
 0/391 WIA (EVAC)

0/268 KIA
 0/11 NVA/PW
 0/18 DETAINEES
 0/128 WEAPONS
 CAPTURED

AC
 MAR 21 1968
 A02 A04
 A03 A02
 AD AM
 ATA A3C
 CH

081 037 268

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

#1, 087

19 MAR 68

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 90 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 36 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA4105 SECRET.

AND 54 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (34 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 191.2 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE DAMAGED, SIX BUNKERS DESTROYED, THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, FIVE KBA, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED, SEVEN AW POSITIONS DESTROYED AND ONE AA POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 147 SORTIES, TRANSPORTING 208 PERSONNEL AND 101.1 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/166 KIA

0/674 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1177 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT

SECRET

210301

SECRET

-138-

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4271 S E C R E T

0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES, WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 11 BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 17 SORTIES, CONSISTING OF 16 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 55 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (33 TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 147.1 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BOA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, ONE KBA, ONE .50 CAL POSITION DAMAGED AND ONE GUN POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 227 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 288 PERSONNEL AND 51.8 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLRY FIRED 63 MISSIONS, EXPENDING 1324 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLRY

200001H-202400H MAR 68
PACITREP 1088

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4271 S E C R E T

FIRED NINE MISSIONS, EXPENDING 92 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/166 KIA

0/674 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1177 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE), WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 19 MARCH, SCATTERED CONTACTS THROUGHOUT THE AO RESULTED IN SIX ENEMY KIA, TWO BODIES FOUND, SEVEN DETAINEES APPREHENDED, AND THREE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF THE U.S. AIR FORCE FLEW 40 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

*SCOTLAND***SECRET****SECRET**

56170

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA 4532 0830504-SSSS--RUCIHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 230504Z MAR 68

TO AIG 7603-ACV

HBT

S E C R E T

SECTION 2 OF 7

07219 KIA

57950 WIA

(EVAC)

1071434 KIA

0744 NVA/PW

071 VC/PW

07259 DETAINEES

073 RETURNEES

072 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

27223 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND

2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT

CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE 19TH, SEVERAL ENGAGE-

MENTS RESULTED IN FIVE KIA. EIGHT USMC WERE

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER

II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-

323, VMF(AW)-235 AND VMA-311 FLEW 12 SORTIES CONSIST-

ING OF EIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND FOUR DIRECT AIR

SUPPORT (TWO TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 27 TONS OF

ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS THREE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS

POSITIONS, THREE BUNKERS, AND FOUR

STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 98 SORTIES

TRANSPORTING 120 PERSONNEL AND 17 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0796 KIA

8739 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

47272 KIA

0711 NVA/PW

0718 DETAINEES

07128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY

BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES

AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND

SECRET

23 05 04

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAID CENTER

AC 23

AA

AD

AM

A02

A03

A04

ATA

CH

ABC

2/7

Pac Sitrep 1,089
for 21 Mar

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)

ON THE 19TH, ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES CONDUCTED AROUND THE COMBAT BASE AT KHE SANH RESULTED IN SEVEN NVA KIA, TWO ANTI-AIRCRAFT WEAPONS DESTROYED, AND ONE DAMAGED.

TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED ON THE 19TH AS A RESULT OF ENEMY INCOMING FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 20TH, THREE NVA WERE KILLED BY AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY FIRE. FIVE USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED DURING THE 20TH AS A RESULT OF ENEMY MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-122, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, H&A5-11, AND H&MS 12 FLEW 98 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 39 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (50 IPW) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 198 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, ONE TRENCH DAMAGED, AND 18 KBA. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 267 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 330 PERSONNEL AND 143 TONS OF CARGO.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 4532 S E C R E T

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

1/167 KIA

17/691 WIA

(EVAC)

ENEMY

25/1202 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCS WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY)

ON 20 MARCH, SEVERAL UNRELATED ENGAGEMENTS RESULTED IN EIGHT VC KIA AND SEVEN WEAPONS CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS KIA AND EIGHT USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 23 FIXED WING SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

SECRET

SECRET

SECRETMARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER**SECRET**00167 *L*

01152YUW RUHHFMA4752 060421-SSSS--RUEBHOA

ZNY SSSSS

O R 240421Z MAR 68 (ZFF-1)

TO AIG 7603 *CAC ACTION*

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 7

MAR 21 01 16 '68

0/1 VC/PW
 5/254 DETAINEES
 0/2 RETURNES
 3/226 WEAPONS CAPTURED

00167 01 16 '68

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES; AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 20 MARCH, COMPANY L, 9TH MARINES FOUND A TOTAL OF 49 BUNKERS (XD 9747), ONE OF WHICH WAS LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMMODATE A CP. IN ONE OTHER INCIDENT ON 20 MARCH, ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED BY AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMFA-115,

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

VMFA-314, VMA-211, VMA-311 AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW TEN SORTIES CONSISTING OF SIX CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (TPO) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 133.5 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, FOUR BUNKERS AND ONE AA POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 81 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 60 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 267 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1544 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/96 KIA	0/272 KIA
1/400 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/126 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH

Ass Stryer 15096
22M on

2/ 240421

-141-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 18TH, AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY ACCOUNTED FOR SIX NVA KILLED AND TWO AA WEAPONS DESTROYED. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 210630 TO 210800, A PATROL FROM COMPANY 3, 26TH MARINES RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. NINE MARINES WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. OTHER ENEMY INCOMING MORTAR FIRE RESULTED IN THREE MARINES WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ARTILLERY AND AIR STRIKES DURING THE 21ST ACCOUNTED FOR FIVE NVA KILLED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 94 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 48 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 46 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT (36 TFQ) SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 254 TONS OF ORDNANCE. THE REPORTED BDA WAS FIVE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, ONE SECONDARY FIRE, THREE KBA, ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION, ONE STRUCTURE, TWO TRUCKS AND SEVEN AA POSITIONS DESTROYED, ONE TRENCH AND ONE CAVE DAMAGED. FMAW

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

HELICOPTERS FLEW 197 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 253 PERSONNEL AND 157.5 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 15TH MARINES AND THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 176 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2732 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 43 MISSIONS EXPENDING 272 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

07/167 KIA

11/1213 KIA

12/703 WIA (EVAC)

07/9 NVA/PW

07/41 DETAINEES

07/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMORILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) DURING

THE 21ST, IN SEVERAL UNRELATED CONTACTS SIX ENEMY WERE KIA AND FOUR USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT 1400

TWO USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED WHEN THE OBSERVATION

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA4752 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

RUMHFM4801 S E C R E T

0/98 KIA
2/402 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY
0/278 KIA
0/11 NVA/PW
0/13 DETAINEES
0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 21 MARCH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 55 ROUNDS OF MORTAR AND ARTILLERY FIRE. SIX USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ON 21 MARCH, AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF OPERATIONS ACCOUNTED FOR 15 NVA KIA AND AN AO REPORTED SIGHTING AN ADDITIONAL SIX ENEMY BODIES. ON 22 MARCH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE AND SURROUNDING FACILITIES RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 583 ROUNDS OF MORTAR, ARTILLERY AND ROCKET FIRE. SIX USMC WERE KIA AND 13 USMC WERE WOUNDED

PAGE 4 RUMHFM4801 S E C R E T

AND EVACUATE. INCOMING ROUNDS HIT AN AMMUNITION BUNKER AT ASP NUMBER ONE, CAUSING FIRES IN FOUR BERMS. AIR STRIKES DELIVERED ON 22 MARCH ACCOUNTED FOR 11 NVA KIA, ONE TRUCK, FOUR BUNKERS AND TWO AA POSITION DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMF(AW)-235, H&MS-11, H&MS-12, AND H&MS-13 FLEW 86 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 27 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 59 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 238 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE STRUCTURE DESTROYED, THREE STRUCTURES DAMAGED, SEVEN KBA, 11 SECONDARY FIRES AND EIGHT SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 1ST MAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 237 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 177 PERSONNEL AND 111 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 155 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2056 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 82

PAGE 5 RUMHFM4801 S E C R E T

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

6 465 ROUNDS.

DAILY/CUMULATIVE

ENEMY

07/175 KIA

32/1246 KIA

22/714 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON 22 MARCH, IN SCATTERED SMALL UNIT CONTACTS, 12 ENEMY WERE KIA, 10 BODIES WERE FOUND, FOUR DETAINEES WERE APPREHENDED, TWO USA WERE KIA, AND 12 USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-121 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 15 SORTIES IN SUPPORT OF

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA4801 S E C R E T
OPERATIONS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

2/245 KIA

22/3068 KIA

12/1161 WIA (EVAC)

0/50 NVA/PW

USMC

0/32 VC/PW

0/1 WIA (EVAC)

4/508 DETAINEES

0/12 RETURNEES

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

0/684 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 1ST, 2D AND

3D BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH NO CONTACT.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION HOUSTON, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-323 FLEW TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED THREE TONS OF ORDNANCE. III MAF HELICOPTERS FLEW 46 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 19 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO. BATTERIES A AND B, 11TH MARINES FIRED 140 MISSIONS EXPENDING 553 ROUNDS.
BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA4967 S E C R E T

USMC

1/220 KIA

14/964 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

3/1437 KIA

0/40 NVA/PW

0/1 VC/PW

0/264 DETAINEES

0/3 RETURNEES

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

0/226 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 2ND BATTALION, 1ST MARINES WITH COMPANIES G AND H; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 230945, A 4TH MARINES ROUGH RIDER CONVOY (YD 045566) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY. NO CASUALTIES WERE SUSTAINED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231000, A RECON TEAM OBSERVED 150 TO 200 NVA (YD 1054). ARTILLERY FIRE WAS DIRECTED ON THE ENEMY WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA4967 S E C R E T

DURING THE PERIOD ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-122, VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 14 SORTIES CONSISTING OF TEN CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND FOUR DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 26 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS SEVEN BUNKERS DESTROYED AND ONE DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 63 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 208 PERSONNEL AND 13.4 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES FIRED 150 MISSIONS EXPENDING 992 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/99 KIA

(ADJUSTED)

1/418 WIA (EVAC)

(ADJUSTED)

ENEMY

0/278 KIA

0/11 NVA/PW

0/18 DETAINEES

0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA4967 S E C R E T

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET

SEC

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, H&MS-11, H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211 AND VMA-311 FLEW 74 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 29 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 45 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 178 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS EIGHT BUNKERS DESTROYED, FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND THREE SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 158 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 58 PERSONNEL AND 54 TONS OF CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 69 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1277 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 16 MISSIONS EXPENDING 31 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA4967 S E C R E T

USMC

0/173 KIA

0/719 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1246 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/169 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 231425, COMPANY C, 2D BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTING IN FOUR ENEMY KIA AND EIGHT USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. OTHER SMALL AND UNRELATED INCIDENTS RESULTED IN FIVE ENEMY KIA, ONE DETAINEE APPREHENDED AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, USAF FIXED WING AIRCRAFT FLEW 16 SORTIES.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USA

ENEMY

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FMFPAC WESTPAC SITREP NO ONE THOUSAND NINETY THREE (C)

THIS SUMMARIZES EVENTS OF 25 MARCH 1968, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DTG: 270251Z MARCH 1968

OPERATION:

SCOTLAND

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, AND VMFA-314 FLEW
THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE
TONS OF ORDNANCE.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/100 KIA	1/279 KIA
3/421 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMFA-122, VMFA-
323, VMFA-314, VMFA-115, VMA-121, VMA-211,
VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, AND HRMS-11 FLEW 36 DIRECT AIR

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 94 TONS OF ORDNANCE.
REPORTED BDA WAS SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND SIX
SECONDARY FIRES. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 19 SORTIES
TRANSPORTING 56 PERSONNEL AND 24 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/173 KIA	0/1246 KIA
0/719 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/169 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE)
WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN
PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 221500
ELEMENTS OF THE 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY APPREHENDED
EIGHT DETAINEES (YD 449601). (LATE ENTRY) DURING THE
24TH SEVERAL UNRELATED CONTACTS ACCOUNTED FOR FOUR
ENEMY KIA AND ONE WEAPON CAPTURED. ONE USA WAS KIA

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5142 S E C R E T

AND FIVE USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

SECRET

FMFPAC SITREP

1094

For Period - 26 MAR 68

OPERATION: Leather

28

02

37z

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5367 S E C R E T
94TH ARTILLERY FIRED TWO MISSIONS EXPENDING FOUR
ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/100 KIA	0/279 KIA
0/421 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE
WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 241200,
A PATROL FROM COMPANY A, 9TH MARINES (XD 818427)
MADE CONTACT WITH AN ESTIMATED 14 NVA IN WELL
CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS (XD 819427). DURING THE CONTACT
THE ENEMY WAS REINFORCED BY AN ESTIMATED PLATOON SIZE
UNIT. THE PATROL BROKE CONTACT UTILIZING ALL
AVAILABLE SUPPORTING ARMS. RESULTS OF THE CONTACT

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5367 S E C R E T
WERE 31 NVA KIA, 5 USMC KIA AND FOUR USMC
WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE MEDICAL EVACUATION
A UH-1E WAS DOWNED BY SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD 023414).
THE CREW WAS EXTRACTED BUT THE HELICOPTER WAS
DESTROYED BY FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 24TH, FIXED
WING AIR STRIKES AND ARTILLERY MISSIONS ACCOUNTED
FOR 35 NVA KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251245, A WIRE
LAYING TEAM (XD 828417) RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS OF
MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN SIX USMC WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED. ON THE 25TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE
RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 15 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE
RESULTING IN SIX USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. AT
260710, TWO SQUADS FROM COMPANY B, 9TH MARINES
ENROUTE TO ESTABLISH AN LP/OP RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS
OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE AND HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM
AN ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY IN BUNKERS (XD 822416) AND
824415). THE PATROL BROKE CONTACT AND RETURNED TO
THE PERIMETER. DURING THE CONTACT THREE USMC WERE
KIA AND SEVEN USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.
DURING THE DAY THE COMBAT BASE RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5367 S E C R E T

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET**SECRET**

OF MIXED ARTILLERY, MORTAR, AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE ADDITIONAL USMC WAS WOUNDED BY SNIPER FIRE AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, AND VMA-311 FLEW 79 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 211 TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 12 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 26 PERSONNEL. 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 91 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1548 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 26 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
8/181 KIA	66/1338 KIA (ADJUSTED)
25/761 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5367 S E C R E T

0/41 DETAINEES
0/169 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 250040 AND 250055, CAMP EVANS RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. SIX USA WERE KIA AND NINE USA WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 250925, COMPANIES A AND D, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY ENGAGED ELEMENTS OF THE 14TH BATTALION, 15TH NVA REGIMENT (YD 405545). TROOP A, 1ST SQUADRON, 9TH CAVALRY PROVIDED SUPPORT AND CONTACT CONTINUED THROUGHOUT THE DAY, TERMINATING AT 1900. RESULTS WERE 52 NVA KIA, TWO DETAINEES APPREHENDED, ONE WEAPON CAPTURED, TEN USA KIA AND 26 USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251225, COMPANY D, 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 481217) RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN SIZE BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5553 S E C R E T

1/265 DETAINEES
 0/3 RETURNEES
 0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 0/226 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251900, A RECONNAISSANCE TEAM OBSERVED 260 NVA (YD 108533) CARRYING AK-47'S AND MORTARS. THE TEAM ADJUSTED ARTILLERY ON THE ENEMY, RESULTING IN 25 NVA KIA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 260800, 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES DEPARTED OPERATION LANCASTER II AND CAME UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION, JOINING OPERATION JEB

STUART.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 16 SORTIES

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5553 S E C R E T

CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 14 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 41 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS SEVEN BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND ONE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN POSITION AND ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POSITION DESTROYED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 42 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 35 PERSONNEL AND ONE TON OF CARGO. 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 88 MISSIONS EXPENDING 899 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/100 KIA	25/304 KIA
0/421 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 5553 S E C R E T

SECRET**SECRET**

PHLSTREP
 #11095
 27 MAR 68

SECRET**SECRET**

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE INCOMING FIRE. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 27TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 28 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR FIRE AND SPORADIC SMALL ARMS FIRE RESULTING IN 13 USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMF(AW)-235, VMA(AW)-242, VMA(AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMA-211, VMA-121, VMA-311, H&MS-11 AND H&MS-12 FLEW 120 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 46 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 74 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 248 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS 14 BUNKERS DESTROYED, SIX SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, TWO SECONDARY FIRES, FIVE KBA, FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POSITION DESTROYED AND ONE DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 112 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 102 PERSONNEL AND 27 TONS OF CARGO. 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 79 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1375 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 5553 S E C R E T
175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 33 MISSIONS EXPENDING 239 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/181 KIA	0/1364 KIA (ADJUSTED)
13/772 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
(ADJUSTED)	
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/171 WEAPONS CAPTURED
	(ADJUSTED)

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251600, COMPANY B, 5TH BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY (YD 570242) ENGAGED AND KILLED FOUR NVA. (LATE ENTRY) EFFECTIVE 260000, THE 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION ASSUMED OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THE 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES FROM THE 3D MARINE BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 5842 S E C R E T
 9/429 KIA (EVAC)

0/11 NVA/PW
 0/18 DETAINEES
 0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 27TH, THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 65 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR, ARTILLERY AND RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE. ONE USMC WAS WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ONE USMC WAS KIA BY SNIPER FIRE ON THE 27TH. (LATE ENTRY) ON 27 MARCH, THREE SEPARATE AIR STRIKES DIRECTED AGAINST ENEMY BUNKERS (XD 854399 AND XD 873369) RESULTED IN TEN NVA KIA AND 28 BUNKERS DESTROYED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-12, H&MS-11, H&MS-13, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 91 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 58 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 33 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 215 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS TEN KBA, ONE GUN POSITION DESTROYED, FOUR TRENCHES DAMAGED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 164 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 283 PERSONNEL AND 64 TONS OF

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 5842 S E C R E T

CARGO. THE 1ST BATTALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 99 MISSIONS EXPENDING 2028 ROUNDS. OF THESE, THE 175MM GUNS OF THE 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 50 MISSIONS EXPENDING 338 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
1/182 KIA	10/1374 KIA
1/773 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/171 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH SIGNIFICANT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270357, COMPANY C, 1ST BATTALION, 8TH CAVALRY (YD 385557) RECEIVED A MORTAR

SECRET

PAC SITE REP

#1,096

FOR 28 MAR 68

SECRET

-147-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 6133 S E C R E T

0/1 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
1/227 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(3) OPERATION LANCASTER II (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 4TH MARINES WITH THREE INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1; 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMA-311 AND VMFA-115 FLEW THREE SORTIES CONSISTING OF TWO CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND ONE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED SIX TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS THREE BUNKERS DESTROYED, ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION, AND ONE TRENCH AND ONE MORTAR POSITION DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 16 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 22 PERSONNEL AND TWO TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/100 KIA	0/304 KIA
0/429 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES

#1,097
29 March 68

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 6133 S E C R E T

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION) 0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11, H&MS-12, H&MS-13, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA(AW)-533, VMA-(AW)-242, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMFA-122, AND VMF(AW)-235 FLEW 113 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 53 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 60 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 231 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS 20 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, EIGHT SECONDARY FIRES, TWO AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POSITIONS, ONE .50 CALIBER POSITION AND ONE MORTAR POSITION DESTROYED, AND 14 TRENCHES DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 296 SORTIES TRANSPORTING 596 PERSONNEL AND 111 TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET**SECRET**

PAGE 5 RUHHFMA 6133 S E C R E T

USMC

0/182 KIA

0/773 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/1374 KIA

0/9 NVA/PW

0/41 DETAINEES

0/171 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIRMObILE)

WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS AND 2D BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) AT 281700, THE 1ST BATTALION, 7TH CAVALRY MAINTAINED CONTACT

THROUGHOUT THE DAY WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN BUNKERS. HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS EXCHANGED RESULTING IN TEN USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ADDITIONALLY SCATTERED SMALL UNIT ACTIVITY ON THE 28TH, RESULTED IN 34 ENEMY KIA, EIGHT WEAPONS CAPTURED, AND THREE USA WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION JEB STUART, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-122 AND VMFA-314 FLEW

#1,097
29 March

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 6133 S E C R E T

THREE DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED FIVE TONS OF ORDNANCE. DIVISION ARTILLERY FIRED 26 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1550 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/7 KIA

0/15 WIA (EVAC)

USA

0/271 KIA

13/1264 WIA (EVAC)

USN

0/1 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

34/3198 KIA

0/59 NVA/PW

0/42 VC/PW

0/529 DETAINEES

0/3 RETURNEES

0/57 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

8/717 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(6) OPERATION HOUSTON (1ST MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 5TH MARINES WITH THE 2D AND 3D

BATTALIONS CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. AT 1400, A PATROL FROM COMPANY M DETONATED TWO 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS RIGGED AS A MINE (AU 828058) RESULTING IN FOUR USMC KIA AND FIVE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. IN THREE ADDITIONAL AND SEPARATE MINE INCIDENTS

BT

SECRET**SECRET**

SECRET**SECRET**

94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 143 MISSIONS EXPENDING 855 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE	
USMC	ENEMY
0/100 KIA	2/306 KIA
3/432 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

✓ (4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) FROM 271800H TO 272400H THE KHE SANH COMBAT BASE RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 20 ROUNDS OF ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. ON THE 27TH, AIR STRIKES ON ENEMY POSITIONS

*30000H-302400H MAR 68
PAC SITREP # 1098*

PAGE 6 RUHHFMA 6199 S E C R E T
(XD823416) RESULTED IN TWO NVA KIA. AT 280615H A MARINE PATROL ATTACKED AN ENEMY PLATOON (XD848407). AN AIR STRIKE WAS CALLED, RESULTING IN SIX NVA KIA. TWO USMC WERE WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. FROM 280601H TO 281800H THE KHE SANH RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 170 ROUNDS OF ARTILLERY, MORTARS, AND ROCKETS, RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA AND FIVE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. DURING THE 28TH FIVE NVA WERE KIA BY AIR STRIKES. (LATE ENTRY) AT 290830H AN NVA TRENCH (XD828413) WAS STRUCK BY MARINE AIRCRAFT. AT 291055 ELEMENTS OF 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES SWEEPED THE TRENCH LINE AND FOUND 42 GRENADES, SIX ROUNDS OF RPG, ONE RPG-2, MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT, AND FOUR NVA BODIES.

SCOTLAND

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF H&MS-11, H&MS-12, VMA-121, VMA-211, VMA-311, VMA (AW)-533, VMFA-122, VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, AND VME (AW)-235 FLEW 93 SORTIES CONSISTING OF 61 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT AND 32 DIRECT BT

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

07359

MAR 32 00 06 '68

OT1S2YUW RUHHFMA6200 0920345-SSSS--RUEBHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

O R 010345Z MAR 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO AIG 7603

RUABOL/ZFB-1 CG FMFPAC

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 3 OF 7 (AM 005) RPT (AM 005)

AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 184

TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS 14 STRUCTURES

33 BUNKERS, AND TWO MORTAR POSITIONS DESTROYED.

THERE WERE FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, SIX SEC-

ONDARY FIRES, NINE TRENCHES DAMAGED AND 15 KBA.

FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 194 SORTIES TRANSPORTING

209 PERSONNEL AND 88 TONS OF CARGO. 1ST BAT-

TALION, 13TH MARINES AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY

FIRED 82 MISSIONS EXPENDING 1716 ROUNDS. OF THESE,

THE 175MM GUNS OF 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY

FIRED 22 MISSIONS EXPENDING 159 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

ENEMY

3/185 KIA

24/1398 KIA

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 6200 S E C R E T

9/784 WIA (EVAC)

0/9 NVA/PW

(ADJUSTED)

0/41 DETAINEES

1/172 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION JEB STUART (1ST CAVALRY

DIVISION)

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION (AIR-MOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS; THE 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES, AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES, CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG TRI AND THUA THIEN PROVINCES WITH MODERATE CONTACT. (LATE ENTRY) ON THE 29TH, THE 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES CAME UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 1ST AIR CAVALRY DIVISION JOINING OPERATION JEB STUART. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291200H, COMPANY A, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH CAVALRY (YD 238544) ENGAGED AN NVA PLATOON. ARMED HELICOPTERS AND ARTILLERY FIRE RESULTED IN 11 ENEMY KIA AND FOUR

092 04 36 288

AC

AA AD

AM A\$1

A02 A03

A04 CH

ABC

3/7

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMAU152 S E C R E T
(LATE ENTRY) AT 301600H 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES
FOUND AN ENEMY BASE CAMP WITH 20 LIVING BUNKERS,
COOKING FACILITIES, AND WASHING FACILITIES (YD 134535).
THE BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED AND THE AREA BURNED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER II,
FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115 AND VMA-311 FLEW
EIGHT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED 15
TONS OF ORDNANCE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 24 SORTIES,
1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
AND 2D BATTALION, 94TH ARTILLERY FIRED 147 MISSIONS
EXPENDING 910 ROUNDS.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/100 KIA	0/306 KIA
0/432 WIA (EVAC)	0/11 NVA/PW
	0/18 DETAINEES
	0/128 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(G) THE 25TH MARINES WITH FOUR INFANTRY
BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES

PAGE 4 RUHHFMAU152 S E C R E T
AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES) CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS IN WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND, FIXED
WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314, VMFA-323, VMF(AW)-
235, FMA-122, H&MS-11, H&MS-12 VMA-211, VMA-121,
VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW 56 SORTIES CONSISTING
OF 46 CLOSE AIR SUPPORT
AND TEN DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, WHICH EXPENDED
107 TONS OF ORDNANCE. REPORTED BDA WAS FIVE BUNKERS
DESTROYED, SEVEN SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, AND FOUR TRENCHES
DAMAGED. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW 157
SORTIES TRANSPORTING 144 PERSONNEL AND 74 TONS OF
CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
0/185 KIA	0/1398 KIA
0/784 WIA (EVAC)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/172 WEAPONS CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION PEGASUS (1ST CAVALRY DIVISION

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
COMMAND CENTER

09656

APR 3 00 54 '68

AC

094 05-37-268

OTISZYUW RUHHFMA0341 0940407-SSSS--RUEBHOA.

ZNY SSSSS

RUMWAA/ZFB-1 CG FMFPAC

O R 030407Z APR 68 ZFF-1

FM ADMINO FMFPAC

TO CG FMFPAC

AIG 7603 - ACT CMC

BT

SECRET SECTION 2 OF 8 (AM015 RPT AM015)
 INFANTRY BATTALIONS (BLT 3/1 (-), 2D BATTALION,
 9TH MARINES, AND 3D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT. (LATE ENTRIES)
 DURING THE 31ST A TOTAL OF 27 BUNKERS WERE
 DESTROYED. AT 310930 THREE USMC WERE
 WOUNDED BY A MINE (YD 044568) AND EVACUATED.
 AT 311025, COMPANY G, 2D BATTALION, 9TH MARINES
 (YD 089578) RECEIVED THREE INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS,
 RESULTING IN ONE USMC WOUNDED AND EVACUATED.

(B) IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION LANCASTER
 11, FIXED WING AIRCRAFT OF VMFA-115, VMFA-314,
 VMFA-323, VMA-121, VMA-211 VMA-311, AND VMA(AW)-533 FLEW
 14 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT SORTIES, EXPENDING 29

PAGE 2 RUHHFMA 0341 SECRET
 TONS OF ORDNANCE. BDA WAS ONE BUNKER DESTROYED
 AND ONE SECONDARY FIRE. FMAW HELICOPTERS FLEW
 EIGHT SORTIES TRANSPORTING TEN PERSONNEL AND
 THREE TONS OF CARGO.

(C) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC

0/100 KIA

4/436 WIA (EVAC)

ENEMY

0/306 KIA

0/11 NVA/PW

0/18 DETAINEES

0/128 WEAPONS

CAPTURED

(4) OPERATION SCOTLAND (3D MARINE DIVISION)

(A) THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR
 INFANTRY BATTALIONS (1ST, 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS,
 26TH MARINES AND 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES)
 TERMINATED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH SIGNIFICANT
 CONTACT. (LATE ENTRIES) AT 310800
 OPERATION SCOTLAND TERMINATED WITH
 ALL UNITS BECOMING PART

03

04

07

-151-

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUHHFMA 0341 S E C R E T
 OF OPERATION PEGASUS. AT 300837 COMPANY B, 1ST
 BATTALION, 26TH MARINES AND A PLATOON FROM
 FORWARD OBSERVATION BASE THREE MADE CONTACT
 WITH AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BATTALION IN PREPARED
 POSITIONS (XD 843404). THE ENGAGEMENT RESULTED IN 115
 ENEMY KIA, NINE USMC KIA, AND 42 USMC WOUNDED
 AND EVACUATED. AT 301325 A PATROL FROM 1ST
 BATTALION, 9TH MARINES MADE CONTACT WITH AN
 UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. AS A RESULT OF THIS
 CONTACT, 15 ENEMY WERE KIA, THREE USMC RECEIVED
 MINOR WOUNDS. DURING THE 30TH AIR
 STRIKES AND ARTILLERY FIRE ACCOUNTED FOR TEN NVA
 KIA. KHE SANH RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 347 ROUNDS
 OF MIXED ARTILLERY, ROCKET AND MORTAR FIRE ON
 THE 30TH, RESULTING IN SIX USMC KIA AND SIX USMC
 WOUNDED AND EVACUATED. (END OF LATE ENTRIES).
 THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL CASUALTIES WERE REPORTED
 AS CORRECTIONS TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS. 23 ENEMY KIA, SIX WEAPONS
 CAPTURED, FOUR USMC KIA, AND 13 USMC WOUNDED
 AND EVACUATED.

PAGE 4 RUHHFMA 0341 S E C R E T
 (B) RESULTS: DAILY/CUMULATIVE

USMC	ENEMY
15/204 KIA	140/1561 KIA
48/845 WIA (EVAC) (ADJUSTED)	0/9 NVA/PW
	0/41 DETAINEES
	0/178 WEAPONS
	CAPTURED

(5) OPERATION PEGASUS (1ST CAVALRY
 DIVISION AIRMOBILE).

(A) THE 1ST CAVALRY DIVISION
 (AIRMOBILE) WITH NINE INFANTRY BATTALIONS,
 THE 26TH MARINES WITH FOUR BATTALIONS, (1ST,
 2D, AND 3D BATTALIONS, 26TH MARINES AND THE
 1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES), AND THE 1ST MARINES
 WITH THREE BATTALIONS, (1ST AND 2D BATTALIONS,
 1ST MARINES, AND 2D BATTALION, 3D MARINES)
 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 WESTERN QUANG TRI PROVINCE WITH LIGHT CONTACT.
 (LATE ENTRY) BETWEEN 0810 AND 2400 ON THE